

# Minnesota Board of Pharmacy. Minutes.

# **Copyright Notice:**

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit <a href="https://www.mnhs.org/copyright">www.mnhs.org/copyright</a>.

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

# SIX HUNDRED TWENTY FIRST MEETING

January 26, 27 & 28, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1988 the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware St. SE, Minneapolis, Minnesota for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. All members of the Board were in attendance. At the same time, Pharmacy Board Surveyors Lloyd Pekas and Ronald Rogers, together with the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, administered the written examination to candidates for licensure by examination at the Ballroom of the Radisson University Hotel in Minneapolis.

The following candidates, who have met all of the necessary requirements and who have presented properly executed applications, were present to write the NABPLEX examination administered as part of the complete board examination:

Rachel J. Abramowicz Godfrey E. Aburime Cynthia A. Anderson Julie A. Anderson Pamela K. Clark John P. Condon Karalyn G. Cramlet Joan E. Deady Sandra J. Dexheimer Kathleen M. Dorwart Leo Evans Chad B. FitzGerald David R. P. Guay Edwin C. Hedblom Rosemarie Helmink Scott W. M. Hokenson Daniel R. Holder Elizabeth P. Hulstrand Hui-Chung Hung Chau L. Huynh Kathryn L. Kaldunski Jill R. Karloske Erin L. Kirke

Vasanti Kolatkar Sharon D. Larson Richard J. Leone Cynthia A. Lindquist Nancy A. Lombard Elizabeth E. Lommel Prakash Navaratnam Michael A. Nelson Leah Nemer Saleem E. Noormohamed Ann M. Nutt Robert C. Ott Monica Powell Paul J. Roberts Corinne B. Schroeder Ali Shafiee Julie A. Sjolander Anne H. Skoe Ralph A. Slaker Gregory W. Trumm Mychau T. Vu Lori A. Williams Stacey L. Wojtysiak

Beginning at approximately 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written reciprocity examination, the Board members conducted the required oral examination in jurisprudence to the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination in room 118A of the Minnesota Department of Health Building and each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

NAME	STATE
Mary S. Ballogg	NC
Jerry A. Brown	IA
Douglas L. Farmer	IA
Zack D. Gill	KY
Kevin C. Grindahl	ND
Gary J. Korthals	WI
Jean A. Koss	IL
Nathan J. Loeffler	CT
James J. McGarvey	WI
Carolyn P. Penny	WY
Stephen A. Riess	WY
Duane G. Reister	ND
Kenneth L. Salberg	IL
Joseph J. Sauer	NV
Vincent D. Schell	AI
William E. Schommer	AV
Robert J. Straka	TN
Rashida Thakur	IL
John L. Truscott	NE
Howard L. Wahl	ND
Nancy R. Yahn	MI

In addition to the above, also taking the reciprocity examination as part of their requirements for reinstatement of their licenses to practice were Martha G. Grosenick and Richard J. Murphy.

Also taking the reciprocity examination as part of Stipulated Agreement relating to disciplinary matters with the Board were Burton R. Joul and Eugene M. Magnan.

January 27, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., January 27, 1988, the Board met at the College of Pharmacy at the University of Minnesota for the purpose of administering a laboratory practical examination in prescription compounding and patient profile use to candidates for licensure as pharmacists. All Board members were in attendance. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom.

In addition to those candidates who participated in the NABPLEX examination on January 26 the following NABPLEX Grade Transfer candidates were present to write the laboratory practical examination:

Cori J. Evanson Anne F. Mahdal Patrick J. Starr Jeanine L. Tiegs

The following laboratory practical retake candidates were also present to write the examination:

Michael W. Campfield Inie C. Clement Kathleen D. Douvier David I. Min Mary R. Musil Paull J. Rukavina Kathleen M. Zumwalde

Mr. Richard Murphy and Mrs. Martha Grosenick were also present to write the examination as part of the requirements for reinstatement of their licenses to practice.

The following laboratory practical and jurisprudence retake candidates were also present to write the examination:

Cheri R. Carter Ling K. Kam Anna M. Zimmerman

Half of the above group participated in the laboratory practical examination in the morning while the other half presented themselves in the Ballroom at the Radisson University Hotel for the purpose of writing examinations on state and federal law.

Beginning at 12:30 p.m., those students who participated in the laboratory practical examination, with the exception of the laboratory practical retake candidates, presented themselves at the Radisson University Hotel to take the written portions of the examination while those who took the written portions in the morning presented themselves at the College of Pharmacy to participate in the laboratory practical examination.

At approximately 8:30 a.m., January 28, 1988, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at the Colonial Office Park Building, 2700 University Ave. W., St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Attorney, Mr. Robert Holley.

After reviewing the agenda for the meeting the Board addressed the minutes of the meeting of December 2, 1987. Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that those minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the election of officers for the coming year.

For the office of President: Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved to nominate Mr. George Medich for the office of President. Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded the motion. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed and Mr. Medich was elected to the office of President by a unanimous ballot.

For the office of Vice-President: Mr. George Medich moved to nominate Mr. Henry Capiz to the office of Vice-President. Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded the motion. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed and Mr. Capiz was elected to the office of Vice-President by a unanimous ballot.

For the office of Executive Director: Mr. George Medich moved that Mr. David Holmstrom be continued as the Executive Director of the Board. Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded it. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed and Mr. Holmstrom was elected to continue as Executive Director by a unanimous ballot.

For Assistant Secretary for Administrative Affairs: Ms. Doris Calhoun moved that Mrs. Alice Hummer be continued as Assistant Secretary for Administrative Affairs. Mr. George Medich seconded it. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed and Mrs. Hummer was elected to continue as Assistant Secretary for Administrative Affairs by a unanimous ballot.

At this time Mr. Zastera turned over the Chairmanship of the meeting to newly elected President George Medich.

President Medich first considered appointments to the Board's standing committees on Continuing Education and Internship. Mr. Medich appointed Past Board Member Michael Hart and Mr. Henry Capiz to continue on the Continuing Education Committee and Ms. Doris Calhoun and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe to continue on the Internship Committee.

The next item to come before the Board was the issue of continued membership in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. After a brief review of the many benefits derived from membership in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, including participation in the nationwide reciprocity system established thorough NABP and the availability of the nationally utilized NABPLEX examination, Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board again renew its membership in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed its intention to maintain the requirement of graduation from an approved college of pharmacy in order to qualify to take the Board's licensure examination. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board approve and adopt as its own the current accreditation standards of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education as they appear in the accreditation manual and that the Board adopt the list of approved colleges of pharmacy published by ACPE as the list of those colleges from which the Board will accept graduates as candidates for licensure, those colleges having proven their compliance with the above mentioned accreditation standards. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed its intentions to accept as candidates for licensure foreign pharmacy graduates who have met the required English Proficiency Standard and Equivalency of Education Standard established in Minnesota Statutes 151.10 subdivision 2, those individuals having been examined and certified by the Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Examination Commission. Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the Board approve and adopt as its own standards for certification established by the Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Examination Commission and accept as meeting the standards set forth in Minnesota Statutes 151.10, subdivision 2 those candidates who have been properly certified by the FPGEC. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies. The first application submitted to the Board was submitted on behalf of Clinic Pharmacy, 23 Montana Ave., Morris, Minnesota 56267 by Ms. Louise Kack, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The next application to conduct a new pharmacy reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Good Neighbor Pharmacy, 2325 Endicott St., St. Paul, MN 55114 by Mr. William F. Appel, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy and after a brief discussion of the unique ownership situation involved in this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a licensed issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application for a new pharmacy to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Our Pharmacy</u>, <u>1415 Almond Ave.</u>, <u>St. Paul</u>, <u>MN 55108</u> by <u>Ms. Susan Cooper</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy and after a discussion of the legality of using hospital bid priced drugs in a competitive effort with community pharmacies Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure and further that Mr. Holmstrom communicate the Board's concern regarding the use of hospital purchased drugs at the facility to Ms. Cooper. The motion passed.

The fourth application for a new pharmacy to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Pharmcare Pharmacy, 14050 Nicollet Ave., Burnsville, MN 55337 by Kathy Kennison, pharmacist-in-charge. In reviewing this application it was noted that the application was incomplete and that it did not contain a diagram of the proposed pharmacy. Even though the application was for a second license within an already licensed area the Board determined that it could not approve the application without having additional information before it in the form of a diagram of the proposed licensed area. As a result the Board declined to approve the application at this time.

The fifth application to conduct a new pharmacy reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug</u>, 1565 <u>Cliff Road</u>, <u>Eagan</u>, <u>MN 55122</u> by <u>Mr. Kenneth Henjum</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fifth and final application for a new pharmacy to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 815 <u>Nicollet Mall</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55402</u> by <u>Mr. Robert Moe</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and the diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

At this time the Board's Personnel Committee made a recommendation to the full Board regarding the filling of the vacant Board Surveyor position. The Personnel Committee recommended to the Board that Ms. Patricia Bellino be offered the position. Ms. Bellino appeared before the full Board at this time to provide the full Board with an opportunity to meet her, talk with her, and ask any questions of her that they might have. After a brief discussion with Ms. Bellino Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board accept the recommendation of the Personnel Committee and offer the position of Pharmacy Surveyor to Ms. Bellino. The motion passed.

At this time President Medich left the meeting and turned the Chairmanship over to Vice-President Henry Capiz.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by <u>Pharmacist Mark K. Stassen</u>. Mr. Stassen has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board invited him to appear before it to discuss compliance with the conditions of probation under which he had operated. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Stassen and noting that he has remained in compliance with these conditions the Board acknowledged that the conditions of probation have been met and that the time of probation has expired. The Board thanked Mr. Stassen for attending today's meeting to discuss his compliance and wished him well.

The next item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by <u>Pharmacist Stephen Wells</u>. Mr. Wells has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board also invited him to appear before it to discuss compliance with the conditions of probation under which he has operated. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Wells and noting that he has not yet completely met those conditions the Board indicated that they expect Mr. Wells to see that the remaining conditions of probation are met prior to February 1, which is the scheduled expiration date of his probation. The Board thanked Mr. Wells for attending todays meeting to discuss his compliance and wished him well.

The next issue presented to the Board was a request for reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy made by Mr. Gerald A. Gallob. Mr. Robert Holley described for the Board the history of the Gallob matter and the Board reviewed Mr. Gallob's request for reinstatement together with the case history. After these reviews were completed the Board invited Mr. Gallob into the room to personally discuss his request for reinstatement. After thoroughly discussing Mr. Gallob's present condition and his plans for the future Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that Mr. Gallob's license to practice be reinstated and that Mr. Gallob be placed on two years probation with the Board. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Monte L. Martens. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held November 18, 1987 with Mr. Martens to discuss allegations of theft of Cocaine, unauthorized personal use of Cocaine, and that Mr. Martens has habitually indulged in the use of Cocaine in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Martens. Mr. Martens personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Martens Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Zastera and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Steven L. Bakkum. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held November 18, 1987 with Mr. Bakkum to discuss allegations of the theft of controlled substances, the unauthorized personal use of controlled substances, and the habitual indulgence in the use of drugs or alcohol in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Bakkum. Mr. Bakkum now appeared personally before the Board to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Stipulation with Mr. Bakkum Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Holmstrom and Mr. Zastera be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

The next item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was a request for reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy made by Mr. Ronald Gillund. Mr. Holley described for the Board the history of the Gillund matter and the Board reviewed Mr. Gillund's request for reinstatement together with supporting documents and case history. After these reviews were completed the Board invited Mr. Gillund into the room to personally discuss his application for reinstatement. After a lengthy discussion of the issues surrounding the suspension of Mr. Gillund's license and Mr. Gillund's personal history since that time Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that Mr. Gillund's request for reinstatement be approved and that Mr. Gillund be placed on probation with the Board in accordance with the condition of the Board's Order of suspension dated January 30, 1984. The motion passed.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between November 18, 1987 and January 5, 1988 Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied for those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board the grades from the laboratory portion of the full Board examination for candidates for licensure by examination who were retaking only the laboratory portion of the full board exam. In conformity with Board policy established previously the Board established a score of 75 as the minimum passing score on the laboratory practical examination. With this passing score thus established Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the practical retake candidates achieving a score of not less than 75 on the laboratory practical examination be granted licensure as pharmacists. The motion passed.

In accordance with these criteria the following practical retake candidates were granted licensure as pharmacists:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS. #
4979	Michael W. Campfield	14546
4980	Kathleen D. Douvier	14547
4983	David I. Min	14550
4984	Mary R. Musil	14551
4985	Paull J. Rukavina	14552
4986	Kathleen M. Zumwalde	14553

Also in accordance with these criteria the following NABPLEX and FDLE grade transfer candidates were granted licensure as a pharmacist:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS. #
4981	Cori J. Evanson	14548
4982	Anne F. Mahdal	14549

The Board next addressed itself to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that having passed the written jurisprudence examination and an oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

A list of the names and states of previous registration are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	STATE
4963	Mary S. Ballogg	NC
4964	Zack D. Gill	KY
4965	Gary J. Korthals	WI
4966	Jean A. Koss	IL
4967	Nathan J. Loeffler	CT
4968	James J. McGarvey	WI
4969	Carolyn P. Penny	WY
4970	Stephen A. Riess	WY
4971	Kenneth L. Salberg	IL
4972	Joseph J. Sauer	NV
4973	Vincent D. Schell	IA
4974	William E. Schommer	VA
4975	Robert J. Straka	TN
4976	Rashida Thakur	IL
4977	John L. Truscott	NE
4978	Nancy R. Yahn	MI

Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that having achieved substantially less than the required passing score on the written jurisprudence examination the Board act to suspend the license to practice of  $\underline{\text{Mr. Burton Joul}}$  and  $\underline{\text{Mr. Eugene Magnan}}$  in accordance with the terms of the previous Orders of the Board. The motion passed.

Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that having received less than the required passing score on the laboratory practical examination the request for reinstatement of her license to practice being made by Ms. Martha G. Grosenick be denied at this time. The motion passed.

Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that having received passing scores in both the jurisprudence and lab practical exams the license to practice of Mr. Richard J. Murphy be reinstated upon the payment of his back fees, completion of the required continuing education and completion of the required practice under the supervision of a Minnesota licensed pharmacist. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next described to the Board the progress being made relative to the Board's legislative proposals and rule making proposals. No formal action was required or taken by the Board.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from Mr. Bruce P. Eisenach requesting the opportunity to sit for the reciprocity examination in Minnesota in spite of his having unsuccessfully attempted to obtain licensure by examination on five different occasions. During the course of discussing Mr. Eisenach's letter Mr. Zastera reminded the Board that the Board's rules (Minn. Rule 6800.1300 subpart 6) indicates "an applicant who has failed to successfully pass the Minnesota Board of Pharmacy licensure examination shall not be eligible for licensure by reciprocity". After continued discussion Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that Mr. Eisenach's request to sit for the reciprocity examination be denied and that Mr. Holmstrom so inform Mr. Eisenach. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minnesota Rule 6800.3900. The first such application was submitted on behalf of <a href="Beck">Beck</a> Pharmacy, Inc., 511 South Maple Street, Waconia, MN 55387 by Mr. Thomas J. <a href="Beck">Beck</a>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to the deletion of item number five by Mr. Beck. Mr. Beck is proposing that a pharmacy technician be allowed to extemporaneously compound individual prescriptions. This function is reserved by Board rule to pharmacists. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Curtis Drug, 111 Main Ave. N., Baudette, MN 56623</u> by <u>Mr. Carl E. Curtis</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Curtis for rewriting and clarification.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Erickson's Valu Drug">Erickson's Valu Drug</a>, <a href="105 Hassan Ave.">105 Hassan Ave.</a>, <a href="Hutchinson">Hutchinson</a>, <a href="Min Min State">MN States</a> 55350 by <a href="Min Glen A. Kegley">Mr. Glen A. Kegley</a>, <a href="pharmacist-in-charge">pharmacist-in-charge</a>. After carefully reviewing this application <a href="Min Min States">Mr. Joseph Zastera</a> moved and <a href="Min Min Min States">Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center Pharmacy, Box 157, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 by Mr. Don C. Peterson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved subject to clarification by Mr. Peterson that the pharmacist will select the drug to be used in filling a prescription after which the supportive personnel can retrieve the drug from the shelf and prepare the dosage unit for dispensing. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Group Health Pharmacy, 2165 White Bear Ave., Maplewood, MN 55109 by Mr. Nicholas J. Thrune, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Group Health Pharmacy, 701 4th Ave. S., Mpls, MN 55415 by Mr. Steven H. Baker, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Medicine Shoppe</u>, <u>Centennial Plaza</u>, <u>2016 North 8th Street</u>, <u>St. Cloud</u>, <u>MN 56301 by Mr. Mark W. Walters</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Nelson Rexall Drug Co., 728 6th Street, Dawson, MN 56232 by Mr. Greg Nelson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Nelson for rewriting and clarification.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Pamida Pharmacy</u>, <u>Highway 53 and 13th St. S.</u>, <u>Virginia</u>, <u>MN 55792</u> by <u>Mr. Jerry J. Prosnick</u>, pharmaicst-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Thrifty Snyder Drug, Marshall Square Shopping Center, 1420 East College Drive, Marshall, MN 56258 by Mr. Charles Rafferty, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Thrifty Snyder Drug">Thrifty Snyder Drug</a>, 62

Plaza West, Winona, MN 55987 by Mr. James Abbott, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The twelfth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Valley Family Pharmacy</u>, <u>Highway 16 and 63N, Box 228, Spring Valley, MN 55975 by Mr. James E. Crussel</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The thirteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Village Apothecary</u>, <u>P. O. Box 538</u>, <u>Battle Lake</u>, <u>MN 56515</u> by <u>Mr. Warren S. Hunter</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourteenth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of White Mart, Faribo West Mall, Faribault, MN 55021 by Mr. Don M. Mrozla, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from Mr. Keith Johnson of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention soliciting Board members to review USP/DI monographs. After some discussion it was determined that Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe will continue in her role as representative of the Board reviewing these documents.

The Board next turned its attention to setting the dates for future meetings. The Board first addressed the date of its next scheduled meeting, which is March 3. Due to a conflict involving several of the Board members with this date the Board meeting previously scheduled for March 3 has been rescheduled for March 10. Future meeting dates then are as follows:

March 10, 1988 - Business Meeting

April 12, 1988 - Reciprocity Examination

April 13, 1988 - Business Meeting - (Pharmacist Board Members appear at 8:00 a.m. in order to put together the laboratory portion of the June, 1988 Board examination)

May 7 - 11, 1988 - NABP Annual Meeting

May 18, 1988 - Business Meeting

June 28, 1988 - Board Examination and Reciprocity

June 29, 1988 - Board Examination

June 30, 1988 - Business Meeting

August 10 1000 Partings Marting

August 10, 1988 - Business Meeting September 13, 1988 - Business Meeting

September 14 - 16, 1988 - District V Meeting

October 40 4000 - Dibility Recting

October 18, 1988 - Reciprocity Examination

October 19, 1988 - Business Meeting - (Phrmacist Board Members appear at 8:00 a.m. in order to put together the

laboratory portion of the January,

1989 Board examination)

November 30, 1988 - Business Meeting

January 24, 1989 - Board Examination and Reciprocity

January 25, 1989 - Board Examination

January 26, 1989 - Business Meeting

The Board next addressed itself to a letter it received from <u>Dr. N. Stevan Tanner</u> of <u>North Dakota State University College of Pharmacy.</u> Dr. Tanner's letter describes the expanded internship/externship proposals being considered for implementation by NDSU and requests a response to these proposals from the Board. The Board did not take action at this time and determined to study Mr. Tanner's letter and to discuss the issue again at the next meeting.

There being no further business at this time the meeting was adjourned.

Vice-President

Executive Director

## MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

#### SIX HUNDRED TWENTY SECOND MEETING

March 10, 1988. At approximately 9:00 a.m., March 10, 1988, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. In attendance was President George Medich, Mr. Henry Capiz, Ms. Patricia Lind, Ms. Doris Calhoun, and Mr. Joseph Zastera. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom and the Board's Attorney, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first item of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of January 26, 27 and 28, 1988. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies it has received. The first such application reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Snyder Drug">Snyder Drug</a>, Holiday Mall Shopping Center, Moorhead, MN 56560 by Mr. Marvin Thelen, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to be considered by the Board was a resubmission of the application for <a href="PharmCare">PharmCare</a> <a href="Pharmacy">Pharmacy</a>, 14050 <a href="Nicollet">Nicollet</a>, <a href="Burnsville">Burnsville</a>, <a href="MN">MN</a> <a href="S5337">55337</a>. After a review of this application it was determined that the requested information relative to corporate ownership has still not been received from the owner or pharmacist-in-charge. As a result, the Board declined to approve this application at this time.

The third application to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>United Hospital Outpatient Pharmacy</u>, 333 North <u>Smith Avenue</u>, <u>St. Paul</u>, <u>MN 55102</u> by <u>Mr. Michael Huffer</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully considering this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. Mr. Holley presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Ms. Beth A. Julian.

The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on February 9, 1988 with Ms. Julien to discuss allegations of theft of controlled substances, unauthorized personal use of controlled substances, and habitual indulgence in the use of controlled substances in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Ms. Julian. Ms. Julian personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Ms. Julian Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Medich and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Joseph W. Luzius, Jr.. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on February 11, 1988 with Mr. Luzius to discuss allegations of the theft of controlled substances, unauthorized personal use of controlled substances and habitual indulgence in the use of controlled substances in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Luzius. Mr. Luzius personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Luzius Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Medich and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the Pharmacist license of Mr. Andrew G. Setterlund. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held February 18, 1988 with Mr. Setterlund to discuss allegations that Mr. Setterlund failed to maintain a complete and accurate record of all controlled substances received, sold or otherwise disposed of; that on a number of occasions drugs were dispensed at Ideal Drug without a pharmacist on duty and physically present; that Mr. Setterlund dispensed Schedule II controlled substances without written prescriptions in other than emergency situations or failed to promptly obtain and file properly signed written prescriptions for such controlled substances; that Mr. Setterlund failed to maintain all Schedule II prescriptions in a separate prescription file and that he failed to maintain all Schedule III, IV and V prescriptions in separate files or in an otherwise readily retrievable manner; that Mr. Setterlund filled controlled substance

prescriptions that failed to include all of the required information; and that Mr. Setterlund failed to indicate on his biennial controlled substance inventory whether it was taken at the beginning or close of business on the date taken. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Setterlund. Mr. Setterlund personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Setterlund Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Medich and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next described for the Board an agreement reached with Mr. Carl N. Swanson, wherein Mr. Swanson agrees to close his pharmacy and surrender to the Board both the pharmacy license and his personal pharmacist license on or before May 1, 1988. The agreement with Mr. Swanson was reached as an alternative to disciplinary action by the Board.

Board Member Henry Capiz, citing a potential conflict of interest, left the room during the next discussion.

The Board next discussed a request for variances it has received from United and Childrens Hospital Outpatient Pharmacy, 333 N. Smith Avenue, St. Paul, MN. It involves the use of technicians in a ratio greater than that allowed by Board rule. After a lengthy discussion of the variance request Mr. Zastera indicated that he felt that the volume of prescription business at the Outpatient Pharmacy would seem to justify two full time pharmacists in addition to the supervisor, which would eliminate the need for a variance. Mr. Zastera further pointed out that no other ratio variance requests have been received from other hospitals engaged in outpatient pharmacy practice and they seem to be able to adequately meet patient needs. Mr. Zastera indicated that he felt that the staffing situation at United Outpatient Pharmacy was more a scheduling problem that they must work out. Mr. Zastera then moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the variance be denied. The motion passed with Ms. Doris Calhoun abstaining.

The Board next addressed the second variance request from <u>United Hospital Outpatient Pharmacy</u>. This request involves the requirement that patient addresses be placed on prescriptions. After a brief discussion it was determined that the United Hospital request was seeking a variance from a statute, which the Board does not have the power to grant. Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that this second variance be denied on the grounds that the request is for a variance to a statute which the Board cannot grant. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 622 Meeting, March 10, 1988 Page 4

The Board next considered a variance request from Herbert R. Goldenberg and Milton Rosen on behalf of Medi-Mart Pharmacy, 7160 Northland Circle, Brooklyn Park. Mr. Goldenberg and Mr. Rosen are seeking a variance to Minn. Rule 6800.3850, subpart 6 involving the ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists.

After a lengthy discussion in which the limited scope of pharmacy operations of Medi-Mart were discussed, as well as the role played by technicians at Medi-Mart Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the variance requested by Mr. Goldenberg and Mr. Rosen be approved on condition that the dispensing operations at Medi-Mart Pharmacy are not expanded to oral medications and that the roles of the technicians at Medi-Mart Pharmacy not be expanded beyond their current responsibility. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by examination who completed the examination process on January 26 and 27, 1988. Having first determined that in grading the examination the NABPLEX score should be weighted at 65% of the total, the Board's own laboratory practical examination at 20% of the total and the average score on the Federal Drug Law Examination and the Board's own Minnesota jurisprudence examination weighted at 15% of the total, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that candidates who received a general average of 75 or better, not less than 75 on their practical examination, not less than 75 on their jurisprudence average score, and not less than 75 on their NABPLEX examination be granted licensure as a pharmacist. The motion passed.

Candidates who successfully passed the examination are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME
4988	Rachel J. Abramowicz
4989	Cynthia A. Anderson
4990	Julie A. Anderson
4991	Cheri R. Carter
4992	John P. Condon
4993	Karalyn G. Cramlet
4994	Sandra J. Dexheimer
4995	Kathleen M. Dorwart
4996	Leo Evans
4997	Chad B. FitzGerald
4998	David R. P. Guay
4999	Edwin C. Hedblom
5000	Rosemarie Helmink

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 622 Meeting, March 10, 1988 Page 5

5001	Elizabeth P. Hulstrand
5002	Hui-Chung Hung
5003	Kathryn L. Kaldunski
5004	Ling K. Kam
5005	Jill R. Karloske
5006	Sharon D. Larson
5007	Richard J. Leone
5008	Elizabeth E. Lommel
5009	Michael A. Nelson
5010	Saleem E. Noormohamed
5011	Ann M. Nutt
5012	Robert C. Ott
5013	Paul J. Roberts
5014	Corinne B. Schroeder
5015	Julie A. Sjolander
5016	Anne H. Skoe
5017	Ralph A. Slaker
5018	Jeanine L. Tiegs
5019	Gregory W. Trumm
5020	Mychau T. Vu
5021	Lori A. Williams
5022	Stacey L. Wojtysiak
5023	Anna M. Zimmerman
5024	Leah Nemer
5025	Nancy A. Lombard

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendations from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between January 6 and February 16, 1988 Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a list of pharmacists who have not renewed their license to practice pharmacy for the years 1986-87, 1987-88 and 1988-89. After reviewing the statutory requirements for relicensure and the facts presented regarding these pharmacists Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the pharmacists listed in the report submitted to the Board by Mr. Holmstrom be dropped from the rolls of licensed pharmacists in Minnesota. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Drug Emporium, 780 W. 66th St., Richfield, MN 55423 by Donald W. Roloff, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Roloff for clarification and rewriting.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Group Health Pharmacy, 14001 Ridgedale Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343 by Mr. Mark F. Woessner, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Loch Pharmacy, Inc., Rosemount Mall, 14555 South Robert Trail, Rosemount, MN 55068 by Mr. John Loch, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Medcenter Pharmacy</u>, 6000 <u>Earle Brown Drive</u>, <u>Brooklyn Center</u>, <u>MN 55430</u> by <u>Nancy E. Singer</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug</u>, <u>7634</u> <u>Brooklyn Blvd.</u>, <u>Brooklyn Park</u>, <u>MN 55443</u>. After a review of this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it for rewriting.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 2001 E. Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN 55337</u> by <u>Mr. Stephen C. Sommer, pharmacist-incharge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 622 Meeting, March 10, 1988 Page 7

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, Diamondhead Mall, 264 W. Burnsville Parkway, Burnsville, MN 55420 by Ms. Doris S. James, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.</u>

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 602 South Front St., Mankato, MN 56001</u> by <u>Mr. Jerome Borth</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Borth for rewriting.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 324 Main Street</u>, <u>Sauk Centre</u>, <u>MN 56378</u> by <u>Mr. Martin Kaufman</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Kaufman for rewriting.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Unity Community Pharmacy</u>, 550 <u>Osborne Road</u>, <u>Fridley</u>, <u>MN 55432</u> by <u>Mr. William Wilde</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 7810 <u>Portland Ave. S., Bloomington</u>, <u>MN 55420</u> by <u>Mr. Steven D. Swanson</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The twelfth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen's Extended Care Pharmacy, 7961 Southtown Center, Bloomington, MN 55431 by Mr. Richard Holmgren</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The thirteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>4350 Central Ave. NE.</u>, <u>Columbia Heights</u>, <u>MN 55421 by Mr. Fred Friedman</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 13611 <u>Grove Drive</u>, <u>Maple Grove</u>, <u>MN 55369</u> by <u>Robert Thompson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>2515 White Bear Avenue</u>, <u>Maplewood</u>, <u>MN 55109</u> by <u>Mr. Paul Miller</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>2643 Central Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418 by Mr. James Adams</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventeenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 110 11th St. S., <u>Moorhead</u>, <u>MN 56560</u> by <u>Mr. Bruce Herold</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>8308 Highway</u> #7, <u>St. Louis Park</u>, <u>MN 55426</u> by <u>Mr. Richard Styba</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 622 Meeting, March 10, 1988 Page 9

The nineteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>1530 University Ave.</u>, <u>St. Paul</u>, <u>MN 55104</u> by <u>Mr. Douglas Darling</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The Board next reviewed a letter from Mr. James Wahl requesting that the Board terminate Mr. Wahl's probation earlier than the expiration date of September 23, 1988. After discussing Mr. Wahl's letter and the original Stipulation and Order issued by the Board on September 17, 1986 Mr. Holmstrom was directed to inform Mr. Wahl that the Board will not terminate his probation early and that it will expire as scheduled on September 23, 1988 absent any violations of the conditions of probation.

The Board next considered information it has received from <u>Dr. N. Stevan Tanner</u> Director of Professional Relations and Director of Externship at North Dakota State University regarding the restructuring of the internship/externship program for NDSU students. After reviewing the correspondence from Dr. Tanner Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board go on record as accepting the NDSU program as outlined by Dr. Tanner as meeting the entire 1500 hour requirement for internship training established by the Board. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed a memo from Board Member Henry Capiz regarding the need for long range planning on the part of the Board. The Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to begin preliminary planning for a Board retreat in conjunction with its August Board Meeting for the purpose of long range planning.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board the documentation he has received in response to the Notice of Intent to Amend Non-Controversial rules of the Board during the thirty day notice period. Mr. Holmstrom informed the Board that only two comments were received relative to the Board's proposed rule changes and both of those comments supported the Board's position. After a brief discussion of the proposed rules Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded the following motion:

"Resolved, that the rule changes relating to examination fees, foreign pharmacy graduates, make-up of the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force and scheduling of controlled substances be and hereby are approved and adopted pursuant to authority vested in us in Minnesota Statutes 151.06, subdivision 1 (9) and that David E. Holmstrom, Executive Director of the Board of Pharmacy, be and hereby is authorized to sign an Order adopting these rule changes and further, is authorized to perform the necessary acts to provide that these rule changes will have the force and effect of law."

The motion passed unanimously.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 622 Meeting, March 10, 1988 Page 10

hedich

Mr. Holmstrom next provided the Board with information regarding the current status of the Board's legislative initiatives. No action by the Board was called for.

There being no further business at this time President Medich adjourned the meeting.

PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

#### SIX HUNDRED TWENTY THIRD MEETING

April 12 & 13, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., April 12, 1988 the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building at 717 Delaware St. SE in Minneapolis, MN for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. All members of the Board were present as was the Board's Executive Director Mr. David Holmstrom.

Appearing to write the examination in addition to the candidates for reciprocity were Mr. Burton Joul, Mr. Eugene Magnan and Mr. Andrew Setterlund, all of whom are taking the examination as part of a Stipulation and Order of the Board relating to disciplinary actions.

Beginning at 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written reciprocity examination, the Board members conducted the required oral examination in jurisprudence and professional ethics to the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination in room 118 A of the Minnesota Department of Health Building. Each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

NAME	STATE
Anderson, Stephen G.	AZ
Ballandby, Lane A.	IA
Brown, Jerry A.	IA
Cody, William S.	IA
Coenen, Alice M.	IA
Costello, Margery J.	NY
DeAnda, Leyla B.	TX
Ellingson, Mark A.	ND
Fandrich, Daniel S.	TX
Farmer, Douglas L.	IA
Gerges, Raafat A.	TX
Grindahl, Kevin C.	ND
Hansen, David M.	IA
Lattimore, Mark W.	NV
Lawler, Rick D.	WV
Neumann, Theresa M.	IN
Prentice, Pranee C.	IL
Schiefer, Catherine L.	ND
Thompson, Clayton, I.	IA
Tjaden, Stephanie J.	IA
Wahl, Howard L.	ND

April 13, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., April 13, 1988, Board Members George Medich, Henry Capiz, Doris Calhoun, Patricia DeLaPointe and Joseph Zastera met in the Board of Pharmacy conference room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of developing the laboratory practical examination that will be administered along with the written sections of the examination for licensure that is scheduled to be given in June of 1988.

At approximately 9:30 a.m., April 13, 1988, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy conference room for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All Board members were present at this time. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first order of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of March 10, 1988. Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first item of a quasi judicial nature involved the Notice for Appearance Before the Board of Mr. John Henry Schulz. Mr. Schulz was called before the Board to answer allegations that he has not complied with the provisions of an Order of the Board dated January 30, 1987. Mr. Schulz was given notice of the Board's intent to discuss allegations of violation of probation but Mr. Schulz did not appear before the Board to answer the allegations and discuss his compliance with the Board's Order.

In spite of Mr. Schulz' absence Mr. Robert Holley, the Board's Legal Counsel, discussed the allegations of non-compliance with the January 30, 1987 Order of the Board and provided the Board with documentation of a criminal conviction relating to the practice of pharmacy. After a thorough discussion of the allegations, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the personal license to practice pharmacy of Mr. John Henry Schulz be suspended in accordance with the terms of the Order of the Board of January 30, 1987 and that Mr. Schulz not be eligible to apply for reinstatement for at least one year. The motion passed with four members voting in favor, none opposed and two abstentions.

Mr. Holmstrom, Mr. Holley and Ms. Calhoun next described to the Board the results of a disciplinary conference held on March 18, 1988 with Mr. Paul Swan. Mr. Swan was invited to participate in the disciplinary conference as a result of allegations that he was diverting hospital bid priced drugs to his own use through his community pharmacy. Ms. Calhoun, Mr. Holmstrom and Mr. Holley explained to the Board the limitations they were faced with in dealing with these allegations and reported that the disciplinary matter was concluded with a letter of reprimand to Mr. Swan.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. David M. Parry. On January 26, 1988 the Board, by it's Complaint Review Panel, instituted a disciplinary action involving Mr. Parry by serving on him a document entitled "Notice of Conference with Board of Pharmacy Review Panel". On March 16, 1988 Mr. Parry and his attorney met with the Board's Complaint Review Panel to discuss the allegation of improper procedures and recordkeeping at his pharmacy. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Parry. Mr. Parry and his attorney now make themselves available for discussion of the Stipulation with the Board. After thoroughly discussing the proposed Stipulation with Mr. Parry, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Allen M. Undem. On February 29, 1988 the Board, by it's Complaint Review Panel, instituted a disciplinary action involving Mr. Undem by serving on him a document entitled "Notice of Conference with Board of Pharmacy Review Panel". On March 22, 1988 Mr. Undem met with the Board's Complaint Review Panel to discuss allegations of the theft of controlled substances and the subsequent personal use of those controlled substances by Mr. Undem. Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to the conference and has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Undem. Mr. Undem now made himself available to the Board for the purpose of discussing the proposed Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Stipulation with Mr. Undem, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Holmstrom and Ms. Lind be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further, that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. motion passed.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to the programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between February 17 and March 29, 1988 Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the review of applications to conduct new pharmacies. The first such application to be considered was submitted on behalf of <a href="Medicine Shoppe">Medicine Shoppe</a>, 518 South First, <a href="Willmar">Willmar</a>, <a href="Millmar">MN</a>
56201 by <a href="Mr. Steven R. Cederstrom">Mr. Steven R. Cederstrom</a>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy that was reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="PharmCare Pharmacy">Pharmacy</a>, 14050 Nicollet, <a href="Burnsville">Burnsville</a>, MN 55337 by Ms. Kathy Kennison, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved and a license issued. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of application for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application was submitted on behalf of Arenson's Snyder Drug, 36 Oak Ave, Box 309, Annandale, MN 55302 by Mr. Craig Bechtold, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Bechtold for clarification.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be approved by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Econo Foods Pharmacy">Econo Foods Pharmacy</a>, 1200 16th St. SW, Rochester, MN 55902 by Mr. Charles Blink, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be approved by the Board was submitted on behalf of Fox Snyder Drug, 400 Main Street, Cold Spring, MN 56320 by Mr. Curtis Rogge, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be approved by the Board was submitted on behalf of K-Mart, 5930 Earle Brown Drive, Brooklyn Center, MN 55430 by Mr. Peter McMahon, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 623 Meeting, April 12 & 13, 1988 Page 5

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be approved by the Board was submitted on behalf of MedCenter Pharmacy Ridgedale, 13911 Ridgedale Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343 by Mr. Robert Huber, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be approved by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Medicine Shoppe">Medicine Shoppe</a> - <a href="East">East</a>, <a href="East">Duluth</a>, <a href="Min 55805">MN. 55805</a> by <a href="Mr. Donal Moe</a>, <a href="pharmacist-in-charge">pharmacist-in-charge</a>. After carefully reviewing this application <a href="Mr. Henry Capiz moved">Mr. Henry Capiz moved</a> and <a href="Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded">Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded</a> that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be approved by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Nelson Rexall Drug Co.</u>, 728 6th Street, <u>Dawson</u>, <u>MN 56232</u> by <u>Mr. Greg Nelson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Northside Drug, 326 10th Street, Windom, MN 56101 by Mr. Jack Elder, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Our Pharmacy</u>, <u>1415 Almond Avenue</u>, <u>St. Paul</u>, <u>MN 55108</u> by <u>Mr. Dan Fremont</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Fremont for clarification.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of The Prescription Shoppe, 201 East Frazee Street, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 by Mr. Steven Knuttila, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Reed Drug Co., 4425 South Lake Ave., White Bear Lake, MN 55110 by Mr. Mason Krelitz, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the written procedures by Mr. Krelitz of a statement indicating that the name tag of the supportive personnel will bear both the individual's name and their title. The motion passed.

The twelfth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug Store</u>, 7634 <u>Brooklyn Blvd.</u>, <u>Brooklyn Park</u>, <u>MN 55443</u> by <u>Mr. Vernon Krueger</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The thirteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be approved by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug Store</u>, 602 <u>South Front St.</u>, <u>Mankato</u>, <u>MN 56001</u> by <u>Mr. Jerry Borth</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Target Pharmacy</u>, 6100 <u>Shingle Creek Parkway</u>, <u>Brookyn Center</u>, <u>MN</u> 55430 by <u>Mr. Keith Hayford</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 7961 Southtown Center, Bloomington, MN 55431</u> by <u>Ms. Ann Breiland</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 7593</u> Brooklyn Blvd., Brooklyn Park, MN 55443 by Mr. Albert Kaminski, Jr., pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventeenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 7280 Point Douglas Drive, Cottage Grove, MN 55016</u> by <u>Mr. Richard Mueller, pharmacist-in-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 815</u> <u>Nicollet Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55402</u> by <u>Mr. Robert Moe</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The nineteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 1235 Franklin Ave.</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55404 by Mr. Stuart Noble</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The twentieth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 3207</u> East <u>Lake Street, Minneapolis, MN 55406</u> by <u>Ms. Cynthia Luzius</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The twenty-first application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 4323</u> Chicago Ave. S., <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55407</u> by <u>Mr. Wes Halverson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The twenty-second application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 4795</u> Hwy. 101, <u>Minnetonka, MN 55345</u> by <u>Mr. John Ulstad</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 623 Meeting, April 12 & 13, 1988 Page 8

The twenty-third and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreen Drug, 425 Wabasha Street, St. Paul, MN 55102</u> by <u>Mr. Greg Shillings, pharmacist-in-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The next item to come before the Board was a petition for a variance to Minn. Rule 6800.3850 made by Mr. Marlin Narr pharmacist-in-charge at United Prescription Center in Golden Valley, Minnesota. Specifically, Mr. Narr is seeking permission for a ratio of three data entry personnel (pharmacy technicians) to one pharmacist. After a rather lengthy discussion of this variance request the Board declined to take action on it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Mr. Narr seeking clarification and other options that might be available to him.

The next item to come before the Board for consideration is a request from Ms. A. M. Picconatto, pharmacist-in-charge of the Diabetes Center Pharmacy in Minnetonka, Minnesota, seeking an extension of the waiver granted in 1987, which is due to expire in May of 1988. After reviewing this request Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board grant a one year extension of the previously granted waiver. This extension to run from May of 1988 to May of 1989. The motion passed.

The next item to come before the Board for consideration is a request from Mr. Mark D. Nelson, pharmacist-in-charge at Chisago Health Services, regarding the separation of retail pharmacy stock from hospital pharmacy stock in his pharmacy. After a thorough discussion of Mr. Nelson's letter the Board declined to take any position on Mr. Nelson's request at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Mr. Nelson for additional information.

The next item to come before the Board was a request for a variance from Mr. Herbert Goldenberg and Mr. Milton Rosen regarding the operation of Medi-Mart Pharmacy, Inc.. Mr. Rosen and Mr. Goldenberg are seeking a variance of Rule 6800.2150.

After careful consideration of this variance request Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the variance requested be granted on an indefinite basis provided that the number of drugs in the inventory of items dispensed from Medi-Mart Pharmacy does not increase beyond its present level. The motion passed.

The next item to come before the Board for consideration was a letter from Pharmacist-intern <u>Douglas A. Kahn</u>. Mr. Kahn is requesting that the Board waive the 54 hour per week limit on the number of internship hours that can be accumulated. After carefully reviewing Mr. Kahn's letter, the circumstances surrounding Mr. Kahn's request and the NABP Internship Committee Recommendations relating to internship activities, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that Mr. Kahn's request be denied. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity and of the candidates who were taking the examination as part of a disciplinary proceeding it was moved by Mr. Joseph Zastera and seconded by Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe that, having passed the jurisprudence examination and oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics, the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

A list of names and states of previous registration are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	STATE
5028	Anderson, Stephen G.	AZ
5029	Ballandby, Lane A.	IA
5030	Cody, William S.	IA
5031	Coenen, Alice M.	AI
5032	DeAnda, Leyla B.	TX
5033	Ellingson, Mark A.	ND
5034	Fandrich, Daniel S.	TX
5035	Farmer, Douglas L.	IA
5036	Gerges, Raafat A.	TX
5037	Grindahl, Kevin C.	ND
5038	Hansen, David M.	IA
5039	Lattimore, Mark W.	NV
5040	Lawler, Rick D.	WV
5041	Neumann, Theresa M.	IN
5042	Prentice, Pranee C.	IL
5043	Schiefer, Catherine L.	ND
5044	Thompson, Clayton, I.	IA
5045	Tjaden, Stephanie J.	IA
5046	Wahl, Howard L.	ND
	1 TO SECURE OF THE SECURE OF T	

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 623 Meeting, April 12 & 13, 1988 Page 10

In the case of Mr. Andrew Setterlund, who was taking the examination as part of a disciplinary proceeding, Mr. Holmstrom was directed to contact the Board's legal counsel, Mr. Robert Holley, with the results of the examination and request that Mr. Holley prepare the papers called for in the Stipulation. The results of the examination showed that Mr. Setterlund successfully passed the examination.

In the cases of Mr. Burton Joul and Mr. Eugene Magnan, who were also taking the examination as part of a disciplinary proceeding, Mr. Holmstrom was directed to contact the Board's legal counsel, Mr. Robert Holley, with the results of these examinations and prepare the necessary documents. The results of the examination showed that both Mr. Joul and Mr. Magnan were not successful in passing the examination.

There being no further business at this time President Medich adjourned the meeting.

Dorge Medica.
PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

# SIX HUNDRED TWENTY FOURTH MEETING

May 18, 1988. At approximately 9:00 a.m., May 18, 1988, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members of the Board were in attendance. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, the Board's Pharmacy Surveyors, Mr. Lloyd Pekas, Mr. Ronald Rogers and Ms. Patricia Bellino, and the Board's Attorney, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first item of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of April 12 and 13, 1988. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

Appearing now before the Board was Ms. Kristin Young. Ms. Young requested an appearance before the Board on behalf of Group Health, Inc. Ms. Young presented the Board with a license application and a variance request for a Group Health Pharmacy at 606 24th Avenue in Minneapolis. This proposed new pharmacy will be limited in scope to the preparation of intravenous medications for use by the oncology physicians at the Group Health Riverside Clinic. After a lengthy discussion of the plans for the new pharmacy and its limited operation Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the variances requested by Group Health, Inc. to Minn. Rules section 6800.0700, 6800.1050, and section 6800.1500 be granted on condition that the scope of the pharmacy be limited to the storage, preparation, and dispensing of parenteral products for in-clinic use only. The motion passed.

Ms. Patricia Lind then moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application for the licensure of the proposed pharmacy be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure as limited by the previously approved variance. The motion passed.

Ms. Young next requested an opportunity to discuss some issues regarding the operation of computerized pharmacies with the Board. At the completion of this discussion Ms. Young departed from the meeting.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. Mr. Holley presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of <u>Joseph C. Moon</u>. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on April 26, 1988 with Mr. Moon to discuss allegations of theft for intentionally falsifying claims submitted to and paid by the Minnesota

Department of Human Services. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Moon. Mr. Moon and his attorney, Mr. Carl Baer, personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Moon and his attorney Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Board Member Capiz and Executive Director Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed with five members voting in favor and Mr. Ove Wangensteen abstaining.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a request from Mr. Monte L. Martens for the reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy. Mr. Marten's license was suspended by an Order of the Board dated February 8, 1988. Mr. Martens submitted evidence to the Board that he has remained free from the use of unauthorized drugs or alcohol during the period of his suspension and has provided the Board with the various documents called for by the Board's Order when application for reinstatement is made. Mr. Martens personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss his request for reinstatement. After thoroughly discussing his request for reinstatement and his participation in after care groups with Mr. Martens Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the Board reinstate the pharmacist license of Mr. Monte L. Martens and that he be placed on probation with the Board in accordance with the provisions of the Board's Order of February 8, 1988. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter he received from Mr. Allen Undem requesting the Board to reconsider a provision of its Order of April 18, 1988 suspending the license of Mr. Undem. Specifically, Mr. Undem requested the Board to reconsider its provision found in item 4. F. of the Order, which reads as follows: "During the portion of the period of probation beginning May 1, 1988 and ending October 31, 1988, respondent shall not practice pharmacy at any place or location in Minnesota unless at least one other pharmacist, duly licensed by the Board, is on duty during the same work shift; ... ". Mr. Undem alleges that due to the size of the pharmacies in his geographic area this provision will make it virtually impossible for him to find employment. After a thorough discussion of Mr. Undem's request and an exploration of various options Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board issue a new Order deleting the above referenced provision on condition that Mr. Undem accept urinalysis drug screens without the once a month limit as indicated in the Board's original Order and upon further condition that Mr. Undem submit the required written reports from his AA and Aftercare Groups on June 20th in addition to the dates indicated in the original Order. The motion passed.

At this time Mr. Jim Alexander, Director of Pharmacists Aiding Pharmacists, appeared before the Board to discuss the topic of chemical dependency among pharmacists and to provide the Board with information regarding the most appropriate way to address situations involving chemical abuse among pharmacists. After receiving Mr. Alexander's comments and having an opportunity to discuss questions raised during Mr. Alexander's presentation the Board thanked Mr. Alexander for making himself available to the Board and providing the Board with this valuable information. Mr. Alexander then departed from the meeting.

The Board next turned its attention to an application to conduct a new pharmacy it has received in addition to the previously discussed application for the licensure of Group Health Pharmacy. The only other such application was an application for licensure of Seip Drug, Miller Street, New York Mills, MN 56567 by Mr. Nathan L. Seip, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and the diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3950. The first application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Andrews & Meister Pharmacy, 121 W. Lincoln, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 by Mr. John R. Andrews, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Erickson's Valu Drug">Erickson's Valu Drug</a>, <a href="Mod Board Stoody Board Boa

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of K-Mart Pharmacy, 4300 Xylon Ave. N., New Hope, MN 55428 by Mr. Owen W. Johnson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 624 Meeting, May 18, 1988 Page 4

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Mercy Hospital Pharmacy, Moose Lake, MN 55767 by Mr. John F. Sundin, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Nelson Drug, 26 S. Main, Winnebago, MN 56098 by Mr. Harold G. Nelson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Parkway Drug, 1649 Rice St., St. Paul, MN 55117</u> by <u>Mr. Wayne Thomas</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Prescription Center, Inc., 1110 S. 1st St., Willmar, MN 56201 by Mr. Ray D. Pierskalla, pharmacist-in-charge. Upon review of this application it was determined that this request appeared to be a request for the use of a substitute technician when the previously approved technician is ill. The Board, noting that it does not approve technicians personally but approves technician positions, determined that it was not necessary to act on this application and directed Mr. Holmstrom to communicate that to Mr. Pierskalla.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Proctor Pharmacy</u>, 220 3rd Ave., <u>Proctor</u>, <u>MN 55810</u> by <u>Mr. Charles M. Clover</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved subject to Mr. Clover changing his statement in item 3 in order to make it clear that the pharmacist will offer patient counseling on the use of medications rather than the pharmacist communicating instructions to the technician who in turn communicates it to the patient. The motion passed.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Rolseth Drug Co., 107 North Lake St., Forest Lake, MN 55025 by Mr. Thomas R. Haas, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Scofield Brothers Drug, 108 N. 4th St., Cannon Falls, MN 55009</u> by <u>Mr. Charles Scofield, pharmacist-in-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it in its present form and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Scofield for additional information and rewriting.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Shopko Pharmacy, OakPark Mall, 1209 18th Ave. NW, Austin, MN 55912 by Ms. Stephanie Tjaden, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The twelfth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Brothers Drug, Hwy. 212 & 4th St., Stillwater, MN 55082</u> by <u>Mr. Gregory Schad</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The thirteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 1425 State Highway 101 N., Plymouth, MN 55447</u> by <u>Mr. Robert D. Johnson</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Johnson of a statement indicating that the ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists will be in conformity with those ratios set forth in Board rules. The motion passed.

The fourteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 324 Main Street</u>, <u>Sauk Centre</u>, <u>MN 56378 by Mr. Martin J. Kaufman</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was now written. The motion passed.

The fifteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Stevens Community Memorial Hospital Pharmacy</u>, 400 E. 1st St., Morris, MN 56267 by Mr. Carl Benson, pharmacist-in-charge. Upon consideration of this document it was determined that this is a request for a change to a previously approved supportive personnel application and that in this request for change Mr. Benson is suggesting that supportive personnel be allowed to work in the pharmacy at the hospital during times when the pharmacist is not present and on duty.

After reviewing the Board rules regarding the use of supportive personnel Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the request by Mr. Benson for amendment to his supportive personnel application be denied. The motion passed.

The sixteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Wells Drug Company</u>, <u>Inc., 36 S. Broadway</u>, <u>Wells</u>, <u>MN 56097</u> by <u>Mr. Richard A. Mueller</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Mueller of a statement indicating that supportive personnel will be affirmatively identified to the public through the use of a name tag that indicates both the individual's name and their position. The motion passed.

The seventeenth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of White Community Hospital Pharmacy, 320 Highway 110 East, Aurora, MN 55705 by Ms. Susan J. Fena, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Ms. Fena of a statement indicating that supportive personnel will be affirmatively identified by a name tag stating both their name and their position. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next described to the Board the end results of its legislative initiatives during the past legislative session and provided the Board with copies of the Pharmacy Practice Act, as it was enacted, and also with a copy of the bill introduced by the Minnesota Board of Medical Examiners that addresses, in part, physician dispensing and physician ownership of pharmacies.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 624 Meeting, May 18, 1988 Page 7

Upon the conclusion of the discussion of the legislative enactments President Medich addressed the issue of the need for the Board to promulgate rules that will implement these new statutory provisions. President Medich then appointed Board Members Patricia DeLaPoint, Doris Calhoun, and Henry Capiz to work with Board staff in the development of these rules.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a proposal for increasing the license renewal fees for pharmacists and the financial information documenting the need for such a fee increase. After a thorough discussion of the need to raise licensure fees Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded the following resolution:

"Resolved, that David E. Holmstrom, Executive Director of the Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, be and hereby is granted the authority and is directed to sign and publish a Notice of Intent to Adopt Rules Without a Public Hearing for the purpose of amending existing Board rules relating to Pharmacist licensure fees. If the statutorily required number of persons request a hearing in response to the notice, Mr. Holmstrom is also granted the authority and is directed to call such a hearing and to perform any and all acts incidental thereto, including the requesting of the appointment of an administrative law judge, and complying with all the applicable provisions of the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act and the Rules of the Office of Administrative Hearings."

The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter he has received from the Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists identifying the individuals appointed by MSHP to fill the positions granted MSHP on the Board's Continuing Education Advisory Task Force. The letter indicated that effective June 1, 1988 the following individuals will be appointed to fill the terms indicated:

Mr. Ray Vrabel (1 Year)

Mr. John Thatcher (2 Years)

Ms. Mary Kay Horvath (3 Years).

Mr. Holmstrom next described to the Board a letter he has received from <u>Dean Gilbert Banker</u> at the College of Pharmacy at the University of Minnesota. The Board had previously requested Mr. Holmstrom to try and arrange to meet with Mr. Banker during the Board's August meeting. Dean Banker's letter described a scheduling conflict that will not allow him to meet with the Board at that time. The Board then directed Mr. Holmstrom to try and set up an alternative date with Dean Banker.

Mr. Holmstrom next described for the Board a letter he has received from Mr. Thomas McKennell, Director of Continuing Education for the University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy. Mr. McKennell, in his letter, describes a program he is planning on presenting that will overlap the October 1, 1988 continuing education reporting date. Mr. McKennell wishes to be able to grant participants in his program continuing education credit, at their choice, for either the continuing education period just ending on October 1 or for the continuing education period just beginning on October 1. After a rather lengthy discussion Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that Mr. Holmstrom inform Mr. McKennell that the Board will accept his proposal this year but that he (McKennell) must keep track of who among his attendees claims credit for the program for the 1986 to 1988 reporting period and who will be claiming credit for the program for the 1988 to 1990 reporting period and further, that in the future the Board will accept programs only for the reporting period in which the program is completed and the certificate granted. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from Mr. Robert Nordin, pharmacist at the Minnesota Women's Correctional Facility Pharmacy in Shakopee. Mr. Nordin's letter describes the situation where Mr. Rick Kingston is on record as pharmacist-in-charge for the pharmacy but in reality is only an overseer of all pharmacy activities for the Minnesota Department of Corrections whereas Mr. Nordin is the regular pharmacist at the Women's Correctional Facility. Mr. Nordin, however, is also pharmacist at Metropolitan-Mt. Sinai Medical Center and is, in fact, pharmacist-incharge at that facility. After a brief discussion of the content of Mr. Nordin's letter Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that Mr. Holmstrom inform Mr. Nordin that it would be more appropriate for him (Nordin) to be on record as pharmacist-in-charge at the Women's Correctional Facility at Shakopee and that the Board is willing to accept his (Nordin's) being on record as pharmacist-in-charge at both the Women's Correctional Facility at Shakopee and at Metropolitan-Mt. Sinai Medical Center. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter he has received from Mr. Mark Nelson, pharmacist-in-charge at Chisago Lakes Hospital Pharmacy. The letter is in response to the Board's request for additional information on the proposal put forth by Mr. Nelson at the Board's previous meeting. After reviewing Mr. Nelson's letter Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that Mr. Holmstrom inform Mr. Nelson that his proposal to separate the out-patient dispensing medications from the Hospital in-patient medications within his pharmacy through the use of a locked cabinet will be acceptable. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 624 Meeting, May 18, 1988 Page 9

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter and exhibits from Automated Systems Company inquiring as to the legality of its "med-pak" packaging systems. The Board reviewed its previous decision regarding this type of packaging alternative and directed Mr. Holmstrom to inform ASCO that its new packaging system is acceptable in the state of Minnesota if it meets all of the USP Standards developed for this type of packaging system.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board the case of board candidate Alieh Ardebilli. Ms. Ardebilli is seeking to pursue internship experience in excess of the Board's previously stated limit of 54 hours a week in order to qualify to sit for the pharmacist licensing exam in June of 1988. After a brief discussion regarding its previous position on internship hours the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to inform Ms. Ardebilli that the Board has no intention of deviating from its previously stated position that the maximum number of hours of internship experience that it will accept per week is 54 hours.

Mr. Holmstrom next described for the Board correspondence he has received from Mr. William Zellmann, Chief Executive Officer of Mercy Hospital and Health Care Center in Moose Lake, Minnesota. Mr. Zellmann has corresponded with Mr. Holmstrom regarding a proposal to move the pharmacy within the hospital to a new location utilizing two patient rooms. Mr. Zellmann is requesting that the Board consider licensure of this space without a direct connection between the two rooms. Mr. Zellmann is suggesting that the Board approve the use of two adjacent rooms for the pharmacy, one room would be used for the pharmacy itself, the other room would be used as an office.

After a brief discussion the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to inform Mr. Zellmann that the Board will only accept the proposed space for licensure as a pharmacy if the wall between the two rooms in question is removed or is at least removed in part to allow the construction of an arch way or door between the two rooms. Mr. Holmstrom was informed that the Board would not accept for licensure non-contiguous space of the type being proposed by Mr. Zellmann.

There being no further business at this time Chairman Medich adjourned the meeting.

Scorge Medich

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

### SIX HUNDRED TWENTY FIFTH MEETING

June 28, 29 & 30, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., June 28, 1988, the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware St. SE in Minneapolis, Minnesota for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. All members of the Board were in attendance. At the same time, Pharmacy Board Surveyors Lloyd Pekas, Ronald Rogers and Patricia Bellino, together with the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, administered the written examination to candidates for licensure by examination in Room 125 of Willey Hall on the University of Minnesota Campus.

The following candidates, who have met all of the required prerequisites and who have presented properly executed applications, were present to write the NABPLEX examination administered as part of the complete Board examination:

Kaveh Askari Susan J. Beck Scott M. Benson Eric P. Bergquist Paul J. Blesener Kelly L. Brodsho Herbert A. Bromenshenkel Gerald D. Carstens Gregory R. Caruso Susan M. Courchene Cheryl M. Dady Debra L. Davis Maxine L. Dekan Janice A. Erickson Tawny L. Ernst Rosalie A. Filbin Rick A. Fischer Amy J. Fitch Kelly L. Floren Dean A. Frolek Sheryl A. Fuhrman Loretta J. Goedken Marianne E. Goins Ted Gray, III Anthony J. Grupa Julie J. Gwin Lisa L. Hanson Vern Hansvick

Susan A. Hedemark Angela R. Hollatz Nicole J. Huff Linda K. Jablonicky Matthew R. Jacobs Dennis A. Johnson Joan A. Kasten Gretchen S. Klund Daniel J. Lannon Timothy E. Malmo John T. Mateyka Caroline I. McAdam Francoise B. McCoy Shawn P. McCusker Michon P. McGuire Jane M. Merck Debra J. Millard Kevin L. Morey Lee A. Mork Karen P. Otto Susan L. Patton Kathleen M. Pinedo Mary J. Ptacek Sandra L. Rapp Emily L. Reicks Yvette J. Richter Kirsten M. Rogne Jon S. Rollinger

Mohammad Salari Vernon W. Thompson Fatemeh Salman Jodi A. Thorson Karla J. Sanders Kristen J. Tieszen Louise J. Sargent Kenneth P. Vaselaar Paul J. Schillo Sheryl L. Vaske Mary A. Schissel Susan G. Vossler Ann M. Sherlock Bradley S. Walczak Donna E. Spinelli Connie S. Weber Lisa A. Strauch William A. Wimmer Quang V. Ta Laura J. Winter LeRoy M. Thaemert Richard A. Zabinski

Also sitting to retake the complete examination was:

### Ali Shafiee

Beginning at approximately 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written reciprocity examination, the Board members conducted the oral examination in jurisprudence required of the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination in Room 118A of the Minnesota Department of Health Building and each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

NAME	STATE
Daniel J. Antolak	IL
James A. Augustine	PA
Maureen N. Augustine	PA
Gina L. Bicigo	WI
Jerry A. Brown	AI
Cheryl G. Burnham	MT
Colleen M. J. Carlson	ND
Timothy D. Casey	WV
Franklin P. Crownover	MO
Jeffrey S. Dittel	IL
Todd L. Green	IL
Mark D. Hall	IA
Kevin G. Ihry	IA
Ojars J. Inveiss	AZ
Lynette P. Jordan	LA
Arlene M. Larson	ND
Dirk D. Larson	WI
Alfred M. Lolli, Sr.	IL
Mary L. Miller	AZ

Reed R. Qualey ND
John V. St. Peter MT
Wendy S. St. Peter TX
Bertil K. J. Wagner TX
Thomas E. Witt IA

In addition to the above, also taking the reciprocity examination as part of his requirement for reinstatement of his license to practice in Minnesota was Mr. Ronald C. Kuhn.

Also taking the reciprocity examination as part of stipulated agreements relating to disciplinary matters with the Board were  $\underline{\text{Burton}}$   $\underline{\text{R.}}$   $\underline{\text{Joul}}$  and  $\underline{\text{Eugene}}$   $\underline{\text{M.}}$   $\underline{\text{Magnan.}}$ 

June 29, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., June 29, 1988, the Board met at the College of Pharmacy at the University of Minnesota for the purpose of administering a laboratory practical examination in prescription compounding and patient profile use to candidates for licensure as pharmacists. All Board members were in attendance. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom. In addition to those candidates who participated in the NABPLEX examination on January 26 the following NABPLEX grade transfer candidates were present to write the laboratory practical examination:

Clalien M. Malsom Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.

The following laboratory practical retake candidates were also present to write the examination:

Pamela K. Clark Scott W. M. Hokenson Chau L. Huynh Christian U. O'Haeri

Also present to write the laboratory practical examination was full board retake candidate Ali Shafiee.

Mr. Ronald C. Kuhn was also present to write the examination as part of the requirement for reinstatement of his license to practice.

Half of the candidates for licensure by examination participated in the laboratory practical exam in the morning while the other half presented themselves in Room 125 of Willey Hall at the University of Minnesota for the purpose of writing examinations on state and federal law being administered by Board of Pharmacy Surveyors Lloyd Pekas, Ronald Rogers and Patricia Bellino.

Also present to write the jurispurdence examinations were the following jurisprudence retake candidates:

Daniel R. Holder Erin L. Kirke Vasanti Kolatkar Cynthia A. Lindquist Monica Powell Patrick J. Starr

Beginning at 12:30 p.m., those students who participated in the laboratory practical examination, with the exception of the laboratory practical retake candidates, presented themselves at Willey Hall to take the written portions of the examination while those who took the written portions in the morning presented themselves at the College of Pharmacy to participate in the laboratory practical examination.

At approximately 9:00 a.m., June 30, 1988 the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at the Colonial Office Park Building, 2700 University Ave. W., St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Attorney, Mr. Robert Holley.

After reviewing and approving the agenda for this meeting the Board addressed the minutes of the meeting of May 18, 1988. Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that those minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies. The first application submitted to the Board was submitted on behalf of D & G Pharmacy, Inc., 2240 Commerce Blvd., Mound, MN 55364 by Mr. Gregory J. Carlson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of <u>Duncan Drug</u>, <u>Box 26</u>, 108 North Center, <u>Lake Benton</u>, <u>MN 56149</u> by <u>Mr. Larry Harrington</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of Home Nutritional Support Pharmacy, 14700 28th Ave. N., Plymouth, MN 55441 by Mr. Richard J. Renner, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fourth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of K-Mart Pharmacy, 1201 Paul Bunyan Dr. NW, Bemidji, MN 56601 by Mr. Al Kuns, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fifth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Mark's Pharmacy, 150 E. 1st Ave., Cambridge, MN 55008 by Mr. Mark Walters, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The sixth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of New England Critical Care Pharmacy, 811 W. 106th St., Bloomington, MN 55420 by Mr. Harlan Langstraat, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The seventh application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Savage Snyder Drug, Inc., 4150 County Road 42, Savage, MN 55378</u> by <u>Mr. John C. Peterson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded

that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge and subject also to the completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The eighth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug Store</u>, 501 County Road 42, <u>Burnsville</u>, <u>MN 55337</u> by <u>Mr. Allen Engebretson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The ninth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>9701 Lyndale Ave. S.</u>, <u>Bloomington</u>, <u>MN 55420 by Mr. Bruce Whitehouse</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The tenth and final application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>3240 W. Lake St.</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55416</u> by <u>Bruce Whitehouse</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first item of a quasi judicial nature was a presentation to the Board by Mr. Holley of a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Richard J. Misgen and the pharmacy license of the Willow Street Outreach Pharmacy. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held May 26, 1988 with Mr. Misgen to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct arising from offers which

were made to one or more nursing homes in violation of the Board's rule prohibiting participation in agreements or arrangements with any person, corporation, partnership, association, firm or others involving rebates, kick-backs, fee splitting or special charges in exchange for professional pharmaceutical services, including but not limited to the giving, selling, donating, or otherwise furnishing or transferring, or the offer to give, sell, donate, or otherwise furnish or transfer money, goods, or services free or below cost to any licensed health care facility or the owner, operator or administrator of a licensed health care facility as compensation or inducement for the placement of business with that pharmacy or pharmacist. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Misgen. Mr. Misgen personally appeared before the Board at this time along with Mr. Ric Giese, Director of Pharmacy Services at Abbott Northwestern Hospital, to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Misgen and Mr. Giese, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Ms. Lind and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed with Mr. Henry Capiz abstaining.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Ms. Kathleen A. Johnson. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held May 27, 1988 with Ms. Johnson to discuss allegations of theft of controlled substances, unauthorized personal use of controlled substances and that Ms. Johnson has habitually indulged in the use of narcotics, stimulants and depressant drugs and intoxicating liquors in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Ms. Johnson. Ms. Johnson personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Ms. Johnson Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Capiz and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between March 30, 1988 and June 21, 1988 Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied for those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minnesota rule 6800.3850. The first such application was submitted on behalf of Cline Pharmacy, 1104 East College Drive, Marshall, MN 56258 by Mr. Robert L. Krzmarzick, pharmacist-in-charge. After reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Krzmarzick for clarification and rewriting.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Clinic Pharmacy, 23 Montana Ave., P. O. Box 600, Morris, MN 56267 by Ms. Louise Kack, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Ms. Kack for clarification and rewriting.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Falk's Nursing Service Pharmacy, 4107 Woodland Ave., Duluth, MN 55803 by Mr. Michael T. Battaglia, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved subject to a clarification by Mr. Battaglia of the ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists being considered at Falk's. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Foss Drug Co., Inc., Moorhead Center Mall, Moorhead, MN 56560 by Ji Koo, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of K-Mart Pharmacy, 3330 W. Division St., St. Cloud, MN 56301 by Mr. Wayne F. Janku, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Mapleton Drug, 307 E. Main St., Box 414, Mapleton, MN 56065 by Mr. Ronald J. Hartmann, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved subject to Mr. Hartmann clarifying the proposed one year record retention schedule indicated in item two of his request. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Medicine Shoppe</u>, 1373 <u>Arcade Street</u>, St. Paul, MN 55106 by <u>Mr. Thomas Forchay</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of the <u>Medicine Shoppe, 518</u> First Street South, <u>Willmar, MN 56201</u> by <u>Mr. Steve Cederstrom</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved subject to a clarification by Mr. Cederstrom of the identification of the individual to be employed as a technician rather than a clerk. The motion passed.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Regina Medical Complex Pharmacy, Nininger Road, Hastings, MN 55033 by Ms. Jenifer M. Woetzel, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Salk Drug Co., 5351 Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55419</u> by <u>Mr. Kevin Schwartz</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Sterling Drug, 400 10th Street, Worthington, MN 56187</u> by <u>Mr. Tim Ackerman</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Ackerman for clarification and rewriting.

The twelfth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Thrifty Snyder Drug, 201 South 6th St., Brainerd, MN 56401 by Mr. Michael D. Ziebell, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The Board next considered a variance request from Mr. Robert Nordin regarding designation of pharmacist-in-charge for the Women's Correctional Facility Pharmacy at Shakopee. This request by Mr. Nordin to be allowed to be registered as pharmacist-in-charge at the correction facility as well as at his present full time position at Metropolitan Medical Center Pharmacy was recommended during the last inspection visit to the Women's Correctional Facility. After carefully considering the variance request made by Mr. Nordin Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the variance be granted and that Mr. Nordin be allowed to be the pharmacist-in-charge of record at the Women's Correctional Facility, Shakopee. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter he has received from Ms. Kris Young, Pharmacy Administrator, Pharmacy Clinic Operations for Group Health Pharmacies. Mr. Holmstrom further described to the Board a meeting he and the Board's Surveyors recently had with Ms. Young to review the new computer system being proposed for installation in all of the Group Health Pharmacies. The computer system being developed by Group Health is highly sophisticated and meets virtually all of the Board's requirements for an electronic data processing recordkeeping system. The one area in which the proposed system does not meet the Board's requirements is in the area of maintaining the initials of both the technician entering the data and the pharmacist filling the prescription in the record. Under the Group Health System the technician's initials are maintained in the computer while the pharmacist who fills each prescription maintains his initials on the prescription itself or on the prescription data label produced by the computer.

In her letter, Ms. Young is asserting that the proposed system provides an audit trail of identifying the individuals involved in the filling of each prescription in a manner equally as accurate as that required by the Board and that Group Health should be allowed to implement that system. After a brief discussion of this issue Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that Mr. Holmstrom be directed to inform Ms. Young that their proposed computer system appears to provide equal protections to the public to the Board's requirements and that they may implement their system. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of potential dates for the reciprocity examination and Board meeting to be held in the spring of 1989. The Board established March 7 as the date for the reciprocity examination and March 8 as the date for the March business meeting.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented the grades from the laboratory portion of the full Board examination for candidates who are seeking licensure by examination and who were retaking only the laboratory portion of the full Board exam. In conformity with Board policy established previously the Board again established a score of 75 as the minimum passing score on the laboratory practical examination. With this passing score thus established Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the laboratory practical retake candidates achieving a score of not less than 75 on the laboratory practical examination be granted licensure as pharmacists. The motion passed.

In accordance with these criteria the following practical retake candidates were granted licensure as pharmacists:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS. #
5065	Pamela K. Clark	14629
5066	Scott W. M. Hokenson	14630
5067	Chau L. Huynh	14631

The Board next addressed itself to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that having passed the written jurisprudence examination and an oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

The list of names and states of previous registration are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	STATE
5047	Daniel J. Antolak	IL
5048	Maureen N. Augustine	PA
5049	Gina L. Bicigo	WI
5050	Jerry A. Brown	IA
5051	Cheryl G. Burnham	MT
5052	Colleen M. J. Carlson	ND
5053	Timothy D. Casey	WV
5054	Franklin P. Crownover	MO
5055	Todd L. Green	IL
5056	Mark D. Hall	IA
5057	Ojars J. Inveiss	AZ
5058	Arlene M. Larson	ND
5059	Dirk D. Larson	WI
5060	Reed R. Qualey	ND
5061	John V. St. Peter	MT
5062	Wendy S. St. Peter	TX
5063	Bertil K. J. Wagner	TX
5064	Thomas E. Witt	IA

Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that having achieved less than the required passing score on the laboratory practical examination and on the jurisprudence examination the request for reinstatement of his license to practice being made by Mr. Ronald C. Kuhn be denied at this time. The motion passed.

Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that having received passing scores on the jurisprudence examination the licenses to practice of  $\underline{\text{Mr. Burton Joul and Mr. Eugene Magnan}}$  be reinstated. The motion passed.

There being no further business at this time President Medich adjourned the meeting.

PRESTDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

### SIX HUNDRED TWENTY SIXTH MEETING

August 10, 1988. At approximately 9:00 a.m., August 10, 1988, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. In attendance was President George Medich, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe, Ms. Patricia Lind, Mr. Joseph Zastera, and Mr. Ove Wangensteen. Ms. Doris Calhoun was absent and Mr. Henry Capiz joined the Board for its afternoon session. Also in attendance were Mr. David Holmstrom, the Board's Executive Director, and Mr. Robert Holley, the Board's Legal Counsel.

The first item of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of June 28, 29 and 30, 1988. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to an application to conduct a new pharmacy which has been submitted to the Board since its last meeting. The application reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>4093 County Road 81</u>, <u>Robbinsdale</u>, <u>MN 55422</u> by <u>Mr. Bruce Whitehouse</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. Mr. Holley presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Gary F. Humes. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on May 4, 1988 with Mr. Humes to discuss allegations of the misbranding of drugs held in his pharmacy, that he failed to include required warning labels on controlled substance prescriptions, that oral prescription drugs were being dispensed in other than child resistant packaging and that controlled substance recordkeeping was inadequate. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Humes. Mr. Humes personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Humes Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Ms. Doris Calhoun and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Gordon L. Kohs. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on June 23, 1988 with Mr. Kohs to discuss allegations of the theft of controlled substances, unauthorized personal use of controlled substances and habitual indulgence in the use of controlled substances in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Kohs. Mr. Kohs personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Kohs Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Ms. Patricia Lind and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a petition from Mr. Joseph W. Luzius for the reinstatment of his license to practice pharmacy. Mr. Luzius' license was suspended by an Order of the Board dated March 14, 1988. Mr. Luzius submitted evidence to the Board that he has remained free from the use of unauthorized drugs or alcohol during the period of the suspension and has provided the Board with the various documents called for by the Board's Order when application for reinstatement is being made. Mr. Luzius personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss his request for reinstatement. After thoroughly discussing his request for reinstatement and his participation in after-care groups with Mr. Luzius Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board reinstate the Pharmacist license of Mr. Joseph W. Luzius and that he be placed on probation with the Board in accordance with the provisions of the Board's Order of March 14, 1988. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a request from Mr. Karl M. Gramith for the reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy. Mr. Gramith's license was suspended by an Order of the Board dated October 9, 1979. After carefully reviewing the documents submitted by Mr. Gramith to the Board it was determined that there was no information as to what Mr. Gramith has been doing relative to employment since the time of his suspension nor was there any medical or psychological information more recent than 1984. This being the case the Board refused to consider any further Mr. Gramith's request and directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Mr. Gramith indicating that updated medical information and a complete employment history will be necessary if the Board is to consider reinstatement.

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by examination who completed the examination process on June 28 & 29, 1988. Having first determined that in grading the examination the NABPLEX should be weighted at 65% of the total, the Board's own laboratory practical examination at 20% of the total and the average score on the Federal Drug Law Examination and the Board's own Minnesota jurisprudence examination weighted at 15% of the total Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that candidates who received a general average of 75 or better, not less than 75 on their laboratory practical examination, not less than 75 on their jurisprudence average score, and not less than 75 on their NABPLEX examination be granted licensure as a pharmacist. The motion passed.

Candidates who successfully passed the examination are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS. #
5069	Kaveh Askari	14632
5070	Susan J. Beck	14633
5071	Scott M. Benson	14634
5072	Eric P. Bergquist	14635
5073	Paul J. Blesener	14636
5074	Kelly L. Brodsho	14637
5075	Herbert A. Bromenshenkel	14638
5076	Gerald D. Carstens	14639
5077	Gregory R. Caruso	14640
5078	Susan M. Courchene	14641
5079	Cheryl M. Dady	14642
5080	Debra L. Davis	14643
5081	Maxine L. Dekan	14644
5082	Tawny L. Ernst	14645
5083	Rosalie A. Filbin	14646
5084	Rick A. Fischer	14647
5085	Kelly L. Floren	14648
5086	Dean A. Frolek	14649
5087	Sheryl A. Fuhrman	14650
5088	Loretta J. Goedken	14651
5089	Marianne E. Goins	14652
5090	Ted Gray III	14653
5091	Anthony J. Grupa	14654
5092	Lisa L. Hanson	14655
5093	Vern C. Hansvick	14656
5094	Susan A. Hedemark	14657
5095	Daniel R. Holder	14658
5096	Angela R. Hollatz	14659

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 626 Meeting, August 10, 1988 Page 4

5097         Nicole J. Huff         14660           5098         Linda K. Jablonicky         14661           5099         Matthew R. Jacobs         14662           5100         Dennis A. Johnson         14663           5101         Joan A. Kasten         14664           5102         Erin L. Kirke         14665           5103         Gretchen S. Klund         14666           5104         Vasanti Kolatkar         14667           5105         Daniel J. Lannon         14668           5106         Cynthia A. Lindquist         14669           5107         Timothy E. Malmo         14670           5108         John T. Mateyka         14671           5109         Shawn P. McCusker         14672           5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14675           5111         Jane M. Merck         14675           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679	5098       Linda K. Jablonicky       1466         5099       Matthew R. Jacobs       1466         5100       Dennis A. Johnson       1466         5101       Joan A. Kasten       1466         5102       Erin L. Kirke       1466	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
5098         Linda K. Jablonicky         14661           5099         Matthew R. Jacobs         14662           5100         Dennis A. Johnson         14662           5101         Joan A. Kasten         14664           5102         Erin L. Kirke         14665           5103         Gretchen S. Klund         14666           5104         Vasanti Kolatkar         14666           5105         Daniel J. Lannon         14668           5106         Cynthia A. Lindquist         14669           5107         Timothy E. Malmo         14670           5108         John T. Mateyka         14671           5109         Shawn P. McCusker         14672           5110         Mchon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14675           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5114         Lee A. Mork         14678           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14681     <	5098       Linda K. Jablonicky       1466         5099       Matthew R. Jacobs       1466         5100       Dennis A. Johnson       1466         5101       Joan A. Kasten       1466         5102       Erin L. Kirke       1466	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
Matthew R. Jacobs	5099       Matthew R. Jacobs       1466         5100       Dennis A. Johnson       1466         5101       Joan A. Kasten       1466         5102       Erin L. Kirke       1466	234567890
5100         Dennis A. Johnson         14663           5101         Joan A. Kasten         14664           5102         Erin L. Kirke         14665           5103         Gretchen S. Klund         14666           5104         Vasanti Kolatkar         14667           5105         Daniel J. Lannon         14668           5106         Cynthia A. Lindquist         14668           5107         Timothy E. Malmo         14670           5108         John T. Mateyka         14671           5109         Shawn P. McCusker         14672           5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14681           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683	5100       Dennis A. Johnson       1466         5101       Joan A. Kasten       1466         5102       Erin L. Kirke       1466	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
5101 Joan A. Kasten 14664 5102 Erin L. Kirke 14665 5103 Gretchen S. Klund 14666 5104 Vasanti Kolatkar 14667 5105 Daniel J. Lannon 14668 5106 Cynthia A. Lindquist 14669 5107 Timothy E. Malmo 14670 5108 John T. Mateyka 14671 5109 Shawn P. McCusker 14672 5110 Michon P. McGuire 14673 5111 Jane M. Merck 14674 5112 Debra J. Millard 14675 5113 Stephen P. Millikin, Jr. 14676 5114 Lee A. Mork 14677 5115 Karen P. Otto 14678 5116 Susan L. Patton 14680 5118 Monica Powell 14680 5118 Monica Powell 14680 5119 Mary J. Ptacek 14682 5120 Sandra L. Rapp 14683 5121 Emily L. Reicks 14684 5122 Kirsten M. Rogne 14685 5123 Jon S. Rollinger 14686 5124 Mohammad Salari 14687 5125 Karla J. Sanders 14689 5126 Louise J. Sargent 14689 5127 Paul J. Schillo 14690 5128 Mary A. Schissel 14691 5130 Ann M. Sherlock 14693 5131 Donna E. Spinelli 14694 5132 Patrick J. Starr 14695 5133 Lisa A. Strauch 14696 5134 Quang V. Ta 14697 5135 LeRoy M. Thaemert 14698 5137 Jodi A. Thorson 14700 5138 Kristen J. Tieszen 14701 5139 Kenneth P. Vaselaar 14702 5140 Sheryl L. Vaske 14703 5143 Connie S. Weber 14705 5144 Laura J. Winter 14707	5101 Joan A. Kasten 1466 5102 Erin L. Kirke 1466	5 6 7 8 9
5102         Erin L. Kirke         14665           5103         Gretchen S. Klund         14666           5104         Vasanti Kolatkar         14667           5105         Daniel J. Lannon         14668           5106         Cynthia A. Lindquist         14669           5107         Timothy E. Malmo         14670           5108         John T. Mateyka         14671           5109         Shawn F. McCusker         14672           5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karner P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         146	5102 Erin L. Kirke 1466	5 6 7 8 9 0
5103 Gretchen S. Klund 14666 5104 Vasanti Kolatkar 14667 5105 Daniel J. Lannon 14668 5106 Cynthia A. Lindquist 14669 5107 Timothy E. Malmo 14670 5108 John T. Mateyka 14671 5109 Shawn P. McCusker 14672 5110 Michon P. McGuire 14673 5111 Jane M. Merck 14674 5112 Debra J. Millard 14675 5113 Stephen P. Millikin, Jr. 14676 5114 Lee A. Mork 14677 5115 Karen P. Otto 14678 5116 Susan L. Patton 14679 5117 Kathleen M. Pinedo 14680 5118 Monica Powell 14681 5119 Mary J. Ptacek 14682 5120 Sandra L. Rapp 14683 5121 Emily L. Reicks 14684 5122 Kirsten M. Rogne 14685 5123 Jon S. Rollinger 14686 5124 Mohammad Salari 14687 5125 Karla J. Sanders 14688 5126 Louise J. Sargent 14689 5127 Paul J. Schillo 14690 5128 Mary A. Schissel 14691 5129 Ali Shafiee 14692 5130 Ann M. Sherlock 14693 5131 Donna E. Spinelli 14694 5132 Patrick J. Starr 14695 5133 Lisa A. Strauch 14696 5134 Quang V. Ta 14697 5135 LeRoy M. Thembron 14696 5134 Quang V. Ta 14697 5136 Vernon W. Thompson 14696 5137 Jodi A. Thorson 14700 5138 Kristen J. Tieszen 14701 5139 Kenneth P. Vaselaar 14702 5140 Sheryl L. Vaske 14703 5141 Susan G. Vossler 14704 5142 Bradley S. Walczak 14705 5143 Connie S. Weber 14706 5144 Laura J. Winter 14707		6 7 8 9 0
Single	5105 Gretchen S. Klund 1466	7 8 9
Daniel J. Lannon		8 9 0
5106         Cynthia A. Lindquist         14669           5107         Timothy E. Malmo         14670           5108         John T. Mateyka         14671           5109         Shawn P. McCusker         14672           5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14675           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14687           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687 </td <td>12 M 12 M</td> <td>9</td>	12 M	9
5107         Timothy E. Malmo         14670           5108         John T. Mateyka         14671           5109         Shawn P. McCusker         14672           5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14681           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14687           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14699           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691 <td></td> <td>0</td>		0
5108         John T. Mateyka         14671           5109         Shawn P. McCusker         14672           5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14675           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14680           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14681           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14682           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14699           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14699           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
5109         Shawn P. McCusker         14672           5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14680           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14681           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14682           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14699           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14692		1
5110         Michon P. McGuire         14673           5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14687           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14692           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693		
5111         Jane M. Merck         14674           5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14680           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693           5131         Donna E. Spinelli         14695 <td>마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트</td> <td>2</td>	마이트	2
5112         Debra J. Millard         14675           5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14692           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693           5131         Donna E. Spinelli         14694           5132         Patrick J. Starr         14695	5110 Michon P. McGuire 1467	3
5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14692           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693           5131         Donna E. Spinelli         14694           5132         Patrick J. Starr         14695           5133         Lisa A. Strauch         14696	5111 Jane M. Merck 1467	4
5113         Stephen P. Millikin, Jr.         14676           5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14691           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693           5131         Donna E. Spinelli         14694           5132         Patrick J. Starr         14695	5112 Debra J. Millard 1467	5
5114         Lee A. Mork         14677           5115         Karen P. Otto         14678           5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14687           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14692           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693           5131         Donna E. Spinelli         14694           5132         Patrick J. Starr         14695           5133         Lisa A. Strauch         14696		
5115       Karen P. Otto       14678         5116       Susan L. Patton       14679         5117       Kathleen M. Pinedo       14680         5118       Monica Powell       14681         5119       Mary J. Ptacek       14682         5120       Sandra L. Rapp       14683         5121       Emily L. Reicks       14684         5122       Kirsten M. Rogne       14685         5123       Jon S. Rollinger       14686         5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14695         5134       Quang V. Ta       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14696         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14698         5130		
5116         Susan L. Patton         14679           5117         Kathleen M. Pinedo         14680           5118         Monica Powell         14681           5119         Mary J. Ptacek         14682           5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14692           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693           5131         Donna E. Spinelli         14694           5132         Patrick J. Starr         14695           5133         Lisa A. Strauch         14696           5134         Quang V. Ta         14696           5134         Quang V. Ta         14698           5135         LeRoy M. Thompson         14698	[ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [	
5117       Kathleen M. Pinedo       14680         5118       Monica Powell       14681         5119       Mary J. Ptacek       14682         5120       Sandra L. Rapp       14683         5121       Emily L. Reicks       14684         5122       Kirsten M. Rogne       14685         5123       Jon S. Rollinger       14686         5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14698         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5140<		
5118       Monica Powell       14681         5119       Mary J. Ptacek       14682         5120       Sandra L. Rapp       14683         5121       Emily L. Reicks       14684         5122       Kirsten M. Rogne       14685         5123       Jon S. Rollinger       14686         5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14695         5134       Quang V. Ta       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14698         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140	- 12 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	100
5119       Mary J. Ptacek       14682         5120       Sandra L. Rapp       14683         5121       Emily L. Reicks       14684         5122       Kirsten M. Rogne       14685         5123       Jon S. Rollinger       14686         5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142<	프로마이션:	
5120         Sandra L. Rapp         14683           5121         Emily L. Reicks         14684           5122         Kirsten M. Rogne         14685           5123         Jon S. Rollinger         14686           5124         Mohammad Salari         14687           5125         Karla J. Sanders         14688           5126         Louise J. Sargent         14689           5127         Paul J. Schillo         14690           5128         Mary A. Schissel         14691           5129         Ali Shafiee         14692           5130         Ann M. Sherlock         14693           5131         Donna E. Spinelli         14694           5132         Patrick J. Starr         14695           5133         Lisa A. Strauch         14695           5134         Quang V. Ta         14696           5134         Quang V. Ta         14697           5135         LeRoy M. Thaemert         14698           5136         Vernon W. Thompson         14699           5137         Jodi A. Thorson         14700           5138         Kristen J. Tieszen         14701           5140         Sheryl L. Vaske         14703		
5121       Emily L. Reicks       14684         5122       Kirsten M. Rogne       14685         5123       Jon S. Rollinger       14686         5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14698         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705		
5122       Kirsten M. Rogne       14685         5123       Jon S. Rollinger       14686         5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14698         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706		-
5123       Jon S. Rollinger       14686         5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14694         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14695         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14698         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707 <td></td> <td></td>		
5124       Mohammad Salari       14687         5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14695         5134       Quang V. Ta       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14698         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5125       Karla J. Sanders       14688         5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14695         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14698         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5126       Louise J. Sargent       14689         5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5127       Paul J. Schillo       14690         5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5128       Mary A. Schissel       14691         5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		-
5129       Ali Shafiee       14692         5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5130       Ann M. Sherlock       14693         5131       Donna E. Spinelli       14694         5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		2
5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707	5130 Ann M. Sherlock 1469	
5132       Patrick J. Starr       14695         5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707	5131 Donna E. Spinelli 1469	4
5133       Lisa A. Strauch       14696         5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5134       Quang V. Ta       14697         5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5135       LeRoy M. Thaemert       14698         5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5136       Vernon W. Thompson       14699         5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5137       Jodi A. Thorson       14700         5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707	보면 보면 보면 보다	
5138       Kristen J. Tieszen       14701         5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707	- 1211 T. S.	
5139       Kenneth P. Vaselaar       14702         5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5140       Sheryl L. Vaske       14703         5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5141       Susan G. Vossler       14704         5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		
5142       Bradley S. Walczak       14705         5143       Connie S. Weber       14706         5144       Laura J. Winter       14707		-
5143 Connie S. Weber 14706 5144 Laura J. Winter 14707	1110	
5144 Laura J. Winter 14707		
nichard A. Zabinski 14708		
110-2	nienard A. Zabinski 1470	Ö

The Board next began discussion of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Betlach Ridgeview Pharmacy, 303 E. Nicollet Blvd., Burnsville, MN 55337 by Ms. Nancy Best, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Betlach Southdale Pharmacy</u>, 6545 France <u>Ave. S., Edina, MN 55435</u> by <u>Mr. Verne E. Betlach</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Clinic Pharmacy, 23 Montana Ave., P. O. Box 600, Morris, MN 56267 by Ms. Louise Kack, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Curtis Drug, 111 Main Ave.</u>

N., <u>Baudette, MN 56623</u> by <u>Mr. Carl E. Curtis</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was now written. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was an amendment to the application for <u>Falk's Nursing Service Pharmacy</u>, <u>4107 Woodland Ave.</u>, <u>Duluth</u>, <u>MN 55803 by Mr. Michael T. Battaglia</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as amended. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Gag's Family Drug">Gag's Family Drug</a>, 301 <a href="West Main">West Main</a>, <a href="Marshall">Marshall</a>, <a href="Min Min 56258">MN. Curtis L. Sorum</a>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Jons Drug, 316-318 Grant Ave., Eveleth, MN 55734</u> by <u>Mr. Jon Marcaccini, pharmacist-in-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Medicap Pharmacy, 590 S. Water St., River Park Mall, Northfield, MN 55057 by Mr. Robert F. Anderson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Mora Drug Company, 123 South Union St., Box 87, Mora, MN 55051 by Mr. John Lundblom, Jr., pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the written procedures by Mr. Lundblom of a statement indicating that the pharmacy technicians will be affirmatively identified to the public as such through the use of a name tag indicating both the individual's name and their title. The motion passed.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy of Hibbing, 13th Ave. & 25th St., Hibbing, MN 55746 by Mr. Keith C. Pearson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Presley Drug Co., 110 2nd Ave. SW, Milaca, MN 56353</u> by <u>Mr. Vernon T. Brown</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Brown of a statement indicating that the supportive personnel will be affirmatively identified to the public as such through the use of a name tag indicating both the individual's name and their title. The motion passed.

The twelfth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 621 <u>West Broadway</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55411</u> by <u>Mr. Gregory L. Berglund</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from <u>Pharmacist Dale J. Otto</u> requesting a variance from the Board that would allow him to enclose and license a prescription department area of only 320 square feet. After carefully reviewing the diagram of the proposed remodeling, observing that the Board's rules call for a minimum of 400 square feet, and reviewing again the petition from Mr. Otto Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the request for a variance by Mr. Otto be denied in that he has failed to meet the burden of proof placed on those who seek a variance to Board rules. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a request for a variance to rule 6800.1050 being made on behalf of Home Nutritional Support, Inc., 14700 28th Ave. N. #90, Plymouth, MN 55441 by Mr. Richard J. Renner, pharmacist-in-charge. The rule in question dictates the minimum equipment required of a licensed pharmacy. Since Home Nutritional Support is a pharmacy which will be limited in the scope of drugs that it handles Mr. Renner is requesting a variance to the requirement for some of the pieces of equipment that will be of no use in his pharmacy. After carefully reviewing the rule in question and the limited scope of the Home Nutritional Support Pharmacy Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the variance requested by Mr. Renner be granted. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from Ms. Clalien Malsom requesting the opportunity to retake the FDLE exam in Iowa in September and transfer her scores from that exam to Minnesota for the January board examination. After a brief discussion of the facts surrounding Ms. Malsom's situation Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that her request be granted and directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Ms. Malsom and the Iowa Board of Pharmacy to make arrangements for this process to take place. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board information regarding the <u>Diversion Investigations Training School</u> being offered by the International Narcotic Enforcement Officers Association and the request from Pharmacy Board Surveyor Ronald Rogers that the Board authorize the expenditure of Board funds to allow him to attend this training school. After a brief discussion of the information available to the Board on this school and a review of the participation by Mr. Rogers in other training courses sponsored by FDA and NABP the Board denied the request for the expenditure of Board funds.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 626 Meeting, August 10, 1988 Page 8

nedich.

At this point Mr. Bill Bond, the Executive Director of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association joined the meeting and discussed with the Board some initiatives relative to the distribution of copies of laws and regulations applicable to pharmacy practice in Minnesota and distribution of name and address lists of Minnesota pharmacists and pharmacies. No official action was taken on these issues at this time.

There being no further business at this time President Medich adjourned the meeting.

PRESTDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

# SIX HUNDRED TWENTY SEVENTH MEETING

September 8, 1988. At approximately 9:00 a.m., September 8, 1988, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Ave. W. in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance with the exception of President George Medich, who is recovering from a heart attack. Vice-President Henry Capiz chaired the meeting. Also in attendance were Mr. David Holmstrom, the Board's Executive Director, and Mr. Robert Holley, the Board's Legal Counsel.

The first item of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of August 10, 1988. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to an application to conduct a new pharmacy, which was submitted to the Board since the Board's last meeting. The application reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Walgreens, 99 West Maryland, St. Paul, MN 55117 by Mr. George Evans, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to a letter directed to Mr. Holmstrom from <u>Dr. Burton Skuza</u>, Executive Director of the Board of Optometry, having to do with the dispensing of contact lenses by pharmacists. At this time Dr. Skuza, Mr. Thomas McSteen, Special Assistant to the Attorney General for the Board of Optometry, and Dr. Greg W. Kraupa, O.D., representing the Minnesota Optometric Association introduced themselves to the Board. The Board then entered into a lengthy discussion with the representatives from Optometry regarding the legal issues surrounding the dispensing of replacement contact lenses by pharmacists. The Board did not take any action regarding this issue but informed Dr. Skuza that a response to his letter and memo will be forthcoming once the Board has received input from Mr. Holley regarding this issue. At this time Dr. Skuza, Mr. McSteen, and Dr. Kraupa departed from the meeting.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. Mr. Holley presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. James J. Pettit. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on August 25 with Mr. Pettit to discuss allegations of Mr. Pettit's conviction

in US District Court of the unlawful distribution of Morphine Sulfate, theft of controlled substances from the Clearwater County Memorial Hospital Pharmacy by Mr. Pettit, the sale and distribution of controlled substances to one or more people without a valid prescription for the same, and habitual indulgence in the use of narcotics, stimulants, depressants or intoxicating liquors, in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health by Mr. Pettit. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Pettit. Mr. Pettit was not able to personally appear before the Board at this time as a result of his incarceration. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Wangensteen, Mr. Holmstrom and Mr. Holley Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Wangensteen and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed with Ms. DeLaPointe voting in opposition.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between June 21 and August 23, 1988 Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minnesota Rule 6800.3950. The first such application was submitted on behalf of Cash Wise Pharmacy, 113 South Waite Ave., Waite Park, MN 56387 by Jeffrey C. White, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Heartland Pharmacy</u>, <u>Box 187</u>, <u>Pequot Lakes</u>, <u>MN 56472</u> by <u>Mr. Fritz S. Bost</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Bost for more information.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of K-Mart Pharmacy, 2310 S. Hwy. 29, Alexandria, MN 56308 by Ms. Susan Luke, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of R. Laska Drug Co., Inc., 170 North Dale St., St. Paul, MN 55102 by Mr. Richard Laska, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Laska for clarification.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Medicine Man Pharmacy</u>, 500 Osborne Road, Fridley, MN 55432 by Ron Schipper, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of North Land Pharmacy, Inc., 1000 East 1st St. #100, Duluth, MN 55805 by Mr. David Pederson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Brothers Drug, 968 Prairie Center Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344 by Mr. Kurt Gramith, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.</u>

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 1804 Nicollet Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55403</u> by <u>Mr. Alan Schneider, pharmacistin-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Schneider for more information.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 627 Meeting, September 8, 1988 Page 4

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Sterling Drug, 400 10th St., Worthington, MN 56187</u> by <u>Mr. Tim Ackerman</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>9701 Lyndale Ave. S., Bloomington</u>, <u>MN 55420 by Mr. George Robinson</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 1611 <u>W. County Road</u> <u>C., Roseville</u>, <u>MN 55113</u> by <u>Mr. Vernon Kassekert</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The twelfth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Wille's Pharmacy</u>, 115 N. Johnson Ave., Fosston, MN 56542 by Mr. James M. Wille, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Wille for more information.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter and some demonstration materials from RNA Pharmacy Systems, Inc. regarding the Doc-U-Dose Packaging System. Mr. John McKee, President of RNA Incorporated is requesting that the Board review the Doc-U-Dose System and determine whether it is an appropriate packaging system for dispensed medications in Minnesota. After thoroughly reviewing the Doc-U-Dose System Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that Mr. Holmstrom be directed to contact Mr. McKee and inform him that the Doc-U-Dose System is a permissible dispensing system with the state of Minnesota. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next updated the Board on the circumstances which have arisen which will require the Board to develop a computer system for bringing the licensing records, now on the Statewide Licensing System, inhouse.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 627 Meeting, September 8, 1988 Page 5

The Board next began discussion of how it intends to deal with requests from pharmacists for an extension of time in which to complete the continuing education requirements that are due October 1, 1988. After directing Mr. Holmstrom to review all requests that come into the office between Board meetings and to grant approval for up to a three month extension if the request is justifiable, to reject those not justifiable and to forward to the Board any requests for greater than a three month extension the Board addressed extension requests from Mr. John Crawford and Mr. Rudolph Gulstrand.

In the case of the continuing education extension request from Mr. John Crawford of Pipestone, Minnesota the Board moved to deny his request.

In the case of the extension request of Mr. Rudolph Gulstrand, the Board moved to grant the 45 day extension requested by Mr. Gulstrand.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter he received from Mr. Phil Steinhoff, Director of Pharmacy Services at the St. Francis Medical Center in LaCrosse, Wisconsin. Mr. Steinhoff, in his letter, described a "Winnebago Pharmacy" - a traveling pharmacy comparable to a library bookmobile. Mr. Steinhoff was requesting from the Board a preliminary position of the Board as to the legality of such a "Pharmacy" in Minnesota. After briefly discussing Mr. Steinhoff's letter and his proposal Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that Mr. Holmstrom inform Mr. Steinhoff that such a mobile pharmacy would not be approved for operation in Minnesota due to a number of reasons, among which are size, location, and security. The motion passed.

At this time Mr. Michael Hart, Jr., President of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, joined the Board to discuss issues being considered by the MSPhA, which might have some impact on the Board of Pharmacy.

After a lengthy discussion with Mr. Hart the Board thanked him for his input and Mr. Hart departed from the meeting.

There being no further business at this time Vice-President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

WICE DESCRIPTION

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

### SIX HUNDRED TWENTY EIGHTH MEETING

October 18 & 19, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., October 18, 1988, the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware St. SE in Minneapolis, Minnesota for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. All members of the Board were present with the exception of Mr. George Medich. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom.

Beginning at 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written reciprocity examination, the Board members conducted the required oral examination in jurisprudence and professional ethics to the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination in room 118A at the Minnesota Department of Health Building. Each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

NAME	STATE
James A. Augustine	PA
Robert N. Bicigo	MI
Marilyn A. Borges	GA
Jill N. Buechler	AZ
Jeffrey S. Dittel	IL
Laura J. Gauger	WI
George F. Gilmore, Jr.	ND
Lori A. Gruber	SD
Kevin G. Ihry	IA
Susan R. Jacobson	SD
Lynette P. Jordan	LA
Carol A. Larcombe	AZ
Alfred M. Lolli, Sr.	IL
Jamie J. Mayer	IN
Mary L. Miller	AZ
Shelly K. Miller	ME
Jean A. O'Connor	IA
Jeffrey P. Pritzl	WI
Julia E. Vertrees	NM
Kelly A. Visher	AI
Shelley B. Vivoda	WI
Debra S. Wilkinson	NE
Jeffrey W. Zak	ND

October 19, 1988. At approximately 8:00 a.m., October 19, 1988 Board members Henry Capiz, Doris Calhoun, Patricia DeLaPointe and Joseph Zastera met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Ave. W. for the purpose of developing the laboratory practical examination that will be administered along with the written sections of the examination for licensure that is scheduled to be given in January of 1989.

At approximately 9:00 a.m., October 19, 1988, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy conference room for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were present with the exception of Mr. George Medich and Ms. Patricia Lind. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom.

In the absence of President Medich, Mr. Henry Capiz, the Vice-President, chaired the meeting.

The first order of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of September 9, 1988. Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies which have been submitted to the Board since its last meeting. The first such application was submitted on behalf of <u>Cub Pharmacy</u>, 1940 <u>Cliff Lake Road</u>, <u>Eagan</u>, <u>MN 55122</u> by <u>Mr. John Ertel</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of Target Pharmacy, 2000 Cliff Lake Road, Eagan, MN 55122 by Mr. Mike Friedman, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application to be reviewed by the Board was an application for the remodeling of a <u>Weber & Judd Pharmacy at Barlow Plaza</u> in Rochester, Minnesota. After carefully reviewing the proposed remodeling plans the Board declined to take action on it and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to <u>Mr. Dennis</u> <u>McDonough</u>, pharmacist-in-charge and request additional information.

The Board next turned its attention to a memo it received from Mr. Robert T. Holley, the Board's legal counsel regarding the sale of contact lenses by pharmacists. At its September meeting the Board received a memo from the Board of Optometry and discussed the issue of the dispensing of contact lenses by pharmacists with Mr. Burton Skuza, Executive Director of the Optometry Board, with a member of the Board and with that Board's legal counsel. At that meeting the Board directed Mr. Holley to research the issue and report his findings to the Board. Mr. Holley has now made available to the Board a report on the research done by Mr. John Dooley, a law clerk in Mr. Holley's office. After reviewing the report from Mr. Holley the Board determined that no action was necessary on this issue at this time.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to the programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between August 24 and October 4, 1988 Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the review of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minnesota Rule 6800.3850. The first application was submitted on behalf of Brainerd Regional Human Services Center Pharmacy, 1777 Highway 18 East, Brainerd, MN 56401 by Brent Larson, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Larson of a statement indicating that the supportive personnel utilized at the pharmacy be identified by a name tag that includes both the individual's title and their name. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Carlson-Camden Drug, Inc., 4151 Fremont Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55412 by Thomas K. Johnson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Johnson of a statement indicating that the supportive personnel will in some manner be affirmatively identified to the public as a pharmacy technician. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 629 Meeting, October 18 & 19, 1988 Page 4

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Hedemark Pharmacy, 919 8th Ave. N., Moorhead, MN 56560 by Mr. Richard G. Hedemark, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing the second draft of this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Hennepin County Medical Center, 701 Park Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55415 by Mr. Charles Cooper, pharmacist-in-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Cooper for clarification and rewriting.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of K-Mart Pharmacy, 1200 Minnesota Valley Mall, Shakopee, MN 55379 by Mr. William Horstman, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of R. Laska Drug, 170 N. Dale St., St. Paul, MN 55102 by Mr. Vincent G. Gladhill, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Melrose Clinic Pharmacy</u>, <u>Inc., 611 W. Main, Melrose, MN 56352</u> by <u>Mr. Gary M. Anderson</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Anderson for rewriting.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Mesaba Drug, 221 Kennedy Memorial Drive, Hoyt Lake, MN 55750 by Mr. James B. Welch, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Welch of a statement indicating that the certification of the prescription by the pharmacist will be on the hard copy prescription or on the computer. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 629 Meeting, October 18 & 19, 1988 Page 5

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Moorhead Drug Company, Moorhead Center Mall, Moorhead, MN 56560 by Mr. Dale R. Whitehead, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Whitehead of a statement indicating that the name tag worn by the supportive personnel will bear both the individual's name and their title. The motion passed.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Physicians Plaza Pharmacy</u>, 570 <u>Asbury #104</u>, <u>St. Paul, MN 55104</u> by <u>Ms. Paula Morton</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Ms. Morton of a statement clarifying exactly whose initials will be carried in the computer record for each prescription entered. The motion passed.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Pine Island Pharmacy</u>, <u>119 S. Main St.</u>, <u>Box 338</u>, <u>Pine Island</u>, <u>MN 55963</u> by <u>Mr. Burton Simon</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to the clarification by Mr. Simon that technicians may take oral authorization of refills only over the phone and may not accept oral transmission of new prescriptions. The motion passed.

The twelfth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of St. Francis Regional Medical Center Pharmacy, 325 West 5th Ave., Shakopee, MN 55379 by Ms. Judith H. Quinn, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Ms. Quinn for rewriting.

The thirteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Skelton Drug, Inc., 730 Main Street, North Branch, MN 55056</u> by <u>Mr. Joel Skelton, pharmacist-incharge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved subject to obtaining the signature of the pharmacist-in-charge on the application. The motion passed.

The fourteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 1804 Nicollet Ave.</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55403</u> by <u>Mr. Alan Schneider</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Syncor Corp. Pharmacy, #6 Professional Center, Holiday Mall, Moorhead, MN 56560 by Mr. John Flack, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixteenth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Thrifty Snyder Drug, 1102 Vermillion St., Hastings, MN 55033 by Mr. David Szatkowski, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved subject to a change being made by Mr. Szatkowski in item five of his pharmacy clerk duties. Item five is considered by the Board to be technician duties and as such cannot be performed by pharmacy clerks who are not considered to be pharmacy technicians. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board two letters it has received relating to the use of FAX machines in pharmacy practice. The first letter comes from Ms. Ellie Laumark of the Minnesota Department of Health asking for the Board's position regarding the use of FAX machines in the transmission of prescription orders between long term care facilities and pharmacies and the second comes from Mr. Howard Juni at Capitol Drug in St. Paul, MN on the same subject. After a discussion on the use of FAX machines and the transmission of prescription orders in pharmacy practice in general and in nursing home practice in particular the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to notify anyone intending to use FAX machines that they must develop procedures for the use of these machines, including procedures for obtaining the identification of the sender, and must submit those procedures to the Board for approval. The Board, for its part, will continue to monitor the use of FAX machines to assure that they are not being used in a fraudlent manner for the transmission of prescription orders.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a series of requests for variances from various Board requirements he has received. The first variance request was from Pharmacist Tom Thompson involving the Bemidji State University Health Service Pharmacy. Mr. Thompson is seeking a variance from rule 6800.3110 pertaining to the maintenance of patient medication profiles. After carefully reviewing Mr. Thompson's request the Board declined to take action on it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Mr. Thompson for additional information.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 629 Meeting, October 18 & 19, 1988 Page 7

The second application for a variance was submitted on behalf of Fairview Southdale Hospital Pharmacy by Mr. Joseph Miller, Assistant Director. Mr. Miller is seeking a variance from the Board's requirement that a patient address be included on all hard copy prescriptions. After carefully reviewing Mr. Miller's variance request the Board determined that the address requirement is a statutory requirement and therefore is not within the Board's authority for the granting of a variance.

The next request for a variance was received on behalf of <u>Hennepin County Medical Center Pharmacy</u> by <u>Ms. Janet Volkenant</u>, Acting Director. After carefully reviewing this variance request it was determined that the request for a variance to the requirement that refills be noted on the reverse side of each prescription in a manual system and a request for a variance on the requirement that the patient address be on all prescriptions are both statutory and therefore outside of the Board's authority to grant variances.

The next request for a variance comes from <u>Syncor Pharmacy</u> in Minneapolis, Minnesota by <u>Mr. David Ziolkowski</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. Mr. Ziolkowski is seeking a variance from the Board's requirement for a patient name on prescription labels. After carefully reviewing Mr. Ziolkowski's variance request Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that a variance be granted for a one year period of time allowing Syncor Pharmacy to label diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals without patient names as described by Mr. Ziolkowski in his request. The motion passed.

The next variance request was submitted on behalf of White Mart Pharmacy in Alexandria, Minnesota by Mr. Ken Lundblad, pharmacist-incharge. Mr. Lundblad is requesting a waiver that will allow the return of controlled substance medications to the pharmacy by a cassette exchange unit dose system. White Mart Pharmacy presently is providing medication to nursing home patients using the Dru-star seven day cassette exchange unit dose system. Mr. Lundblad is seeking the authority to return unused controlled substances back to the pharmacy via cassette exchange and then recycle them back to the same patient. After carefully reviewing this request Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the variance request be granted. The motion passed.

The next variance request to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Mayo Pharmacy in Rochester, Minnesota by Mr. James Marttila, Pharmacy Director. Mr. Marttila is seeking a waiver to pharmacy regulation 6800.3950, subpart 1 regarding the initials of the pharmacist filling a prescription being kept in the computer. Mr. Martilla outlined the

procedure used at the Mayo Pharmacy whereby the pharmacist filling the prescription initials a hard copy receipt, which is kept in a bound notebook, and explained that due to security levels in their computer system and the procedures used in filling prescriptions it is not possible for the initials of the pharmacist who fills the prescription to be entered into the computer at the time of data entry. After carefully reviewing this variance request Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the variance requested by Mr. Martilla be granted. The motion passed.

The final variance request submitted to the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>PharmCare Pharmacy</u> by <u>Ms. Jeanette Mefford</u>, Vice President of Operations. PharmCare is seeking a variance to Minn. Rule 6800.1050, Subpart 2, items A, B C and D. These pieces of equipment are not used at PharmCare Pharmacy and thus the variance request is being made. After carefully reviewing this request Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the variance request be granted for a two year period of time. The motion passed.

At this time <u>Pharmacist-Intern Elizabeth Kramer</u> appeared before the Board to make a request that the Board grant her internship credit for hours worked during the summer of 1987 and during the 1987-88 school year even though she did not file the proper forms for that experience until the fall of 1988. After reviewing with Ms. Kramer the Board's requirement that internship forms be filed within five days of the beginning of employment, in the case of the Notice of Employment forms and within five days of the completion of employment in the case of the Progress Report Affidavits and the fact that some of these reports are over a year past due Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board accept Ms. Kramer's concurrent time internship up to the allowable maximum for the period of September, 1987 to June of 1988 but that no credit be granted for her internship experience for the summer of 1987 due to the extreme lateness of the filing of the forms. The motion passed.

At this time Mr. Joseph Zastera briefed the Board on the results of the meeting of nursing home pharmacists held on September 9, 1988 in the lower level conference room of the Board's office building. Copies of the meeting summary, as prepared by Mr. Holmstrom, were made available to the Board members. Mr. Zastera indicated that it appears that kickbacks from pharmacists to nursing home administrators in exchange for the prescription business of the patients in that nursing home is becoming more and more of an issue and that nursing home administrators, for their part, are taking advantage of the competitive nature of the pharmacy community in this area and are putting the pharmacy services of the patients in their homes out on "bid". Mr. Zastera indicated that the Board must continue to take a strong enforcement position of its rule that prohibits kickbacks in this area.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 629 Meeting, October 18 & 19, 1988 Page 9

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that, having passed the jurisprudence examination and the oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics, the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

A list of names and states of previous registration are as follows:

CERT #	NAME	STATE
5146	Robert N. Bicigo	MI
5147	Marilyn A. Borges	GA
5148	Jill N. Buechler	AZ
5149	Jeffrey S. Dittel	IL
5150	Laura J. Gauger	WI
5151	Lori A. Gruber	SD
5152	Susan R. Jacobson	SD
5153	Lynette P. Jordan	LA
5154	Carol A. Larcombe	AZ
5155	Alfred M. Lolli, Sr.	IL
5156	Mary L. Miller	AZ
5157	Shelly K. Miller	ME
5158	Jean A. O'Connor	IA
5159	Jeffrey P. Pritzl	WI
5160	Julia E. Vertrees	NM
5161	Kelly A. Visher	IA
5162	Shelley B. Vivoda	WI
5163	Debra S. Wilkinson	NE
5164	Jeffrey W. Zak	ND
		10000000

There being no further business at this time Vice-President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

VICE-PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

## SIX HUNDRED TWENTY NINTH MEETING

November 30, 1988. At approximately 9:00 a.m., November 30, 1988, the Board of Pharmacy met in the Board of Pharmacy conference room at 2700 University Avenue West for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members of the Board were in attendance. Also in attendance was the Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first order of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of October 18 & 19, 1988. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies which have been submitted to the Board since its last meeting. The first such application was submitted on behalf of Main Street Pharmacy, 106 Main Street, Osseo, MN 55369 by Ms. Shelly Miller, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, 12th St. SW & 3rd Ave. SW, Forest Lake, MN 55025 by Mr. Randall Schaeffer, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application to be reviewed by the Board was an application for the remodeling of Weber & Judd Pharmacy Barlow Plaza in Rochester, Minnesota. This application had first been reviewed by the Board at the meeting of October 19, 1988 and the Board had requested additional information from Mr. Dennis McDonough, the pharmacist-in-charge. Mr. McDonough has now provided the information requested by the Board and after carefully reviewing the application, the diagram and the explanation by Mr. McDonough, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the remodeling of Weber & Judd Pharmacy at Barlow Plaza be approved as outlined on the plans and explanation by Mr. McDonough. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board requests for extension of time in which to meet the Board's continuing education requirement. The first extension request reviewed by the Board was submitted by Mr. Ellis W. Abrahamson. After reviewing Mr. Abrahamson's request Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board deny Mr. Abrahamson's request for an extension. Ms. Doris Calhoun then moved to amend the motion to grant Mr. Abrahamson an extension not to exceed December 31. Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded this amendment. The amendment passed and the motion then passed as amended.

The second request for an extension of time in which to meet the continuing education requirement was submitted by Mr. Kenneth L. Evenstad. After reviewing Mr. Evenstad's request Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that he be granted an extension not to exceed December 31, 1988. The motion passed.

The third request for an extension of time in which to meet the continuing education requirements was submitted by Mr. Stewart J. Peterson. After reviewing his request Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that Mr. Peterson be granted an extension not to exceed December 31, 1988. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the Pharmacist license of Mr. Joel L. Skelton. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on October 11, 1988 with Mr. Skelton to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Skelton. Mr. Skelton personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Skelton Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Joseph Zastera and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the Pharmacist license of Mr. Kenneth E. Lundblad and the pharmacy license of White Mart Pharmacy. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on October 28, 1988 with Mr. Lundblad to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct by virtue of his participation in a kick-back arrangement wherein he provided unit-dose medication carts to a local nursing home in exchange for the homes prescription business. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Lundblad. Mr. Lundblad, together with Mr. Richard Hayes, of White Drug Enterprises, and Mr. Neil Weikart, Legal

Counsel for Mr. Lundblad, now personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Lundblad, Mr. Hayes, and Mr. Weikart Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Joseph Zastera and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the Pharmacist license of Mr. Fritz S. Bost. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on October 10, 1988 with Mr. Bost to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct by virtue of Mr. Bost's refilling prescriptions without authorization from the prescribing practitioner and other activities. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by and signed by Mr. Bost. Mr. Bost personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Bost Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Joseph Zastera and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a series of requests for variances from various Board requirements he has received. The first variance request was from Pharmacist Steven Preston involving Falk's Woodland Pharmacy, Inc. Mr. Preston is seeking a variance from Minn. Rule 6800.2700 pertaining to the return of dispensed medications to the pharmacy for reuse. Mr. Preston is seeking authority to accept returns from the St. Louis County Jail facility. After carefully considering Mr. Preston's request the Board opted to defer action on the request pending an on-site inspection of the facility and procedures set up by Mr. Preston and others at the St. Louis County Jail facility.

The second request for a variance was submitted by Mr. Roy D. Mueller, Manager, Product Information and Surveillance, Parke-Davis & Co. Parke-Davis is seeking an exception from the requirement of an identifying imprint on all solid oral dosage forms of legend drugs sold in Minnesota. Parke-Davis provided the Board with information regarding two of its products which make it physically impossible to place identifying marks on the product. After reviewing Parke-Davis' request Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the request be approved. The motion passed.

The third request for a variance was submitted by Mr. Dirk Gaspar, Director of Pharmacy at Hutchinson Community Hospital. Mr. Gaspar is seeking a variance to Minn. Rule 6800.7530 regarding access to a hospital pharmacy after normal pharmacy hours. After carefully reviewing Mr. Gaspar's request Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board deny Mr. Gaspar's request and that Mr. Holmstrom be directed to communicate with Mr. Gaspar and suggest that his concern be worked out administratively within the hospital. The motion passed.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation of the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between October 5 and November 15, 1988 Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the review of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application was submitted on behalf of Austin Drug Co., Inc., 501 1st St. NW, Austin, MN 55912 by Mr. Howard Nepp, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Nepp for rewriting.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Cline Pharmacy, 1104 East College Drive, Marshall, MN 56258 by Mr. Robert L. Krzmarzick, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Hennepin County Medical Center Pharmacy, 701 Park Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55415 by Mr. Charles B. Cooper, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to an understanding by Mr. Cooper that labels produced for out-patient pharmacy patients must contain the name of the manufacturer of the finished dosage form of the product. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>St. Francis Regional Medical Center Pharmacy, 325 W. 5th Ave., Shakopee, MN 55379 by Ms. Judith H. Quinn, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.</u>

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Skelton Drug, Inc., 730 Main Street, North Branch, MN 55056</u> by <u>Mr. Joel L. Skelton</u>, pharmacist-incharge. This application was reviewed at the meeting of October 19, 1988 and was approved subject to the application being signed by Mr. Skelton. Mr. Skelton has now signed his application and the application was accepted.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyders Drug Store</u>, 2000 <u>E. Highway 13</u>, <u>Burnsville</u>, <u>MN 55337</u> by <u>Mr. Stephen C. Sommer</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Sommer of a statement indicating that the ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists will be maintained in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyders Drug Store</u>, 6666 <u>Cahill Ave., Inver Grove Heights, MN 55075</u> by <u>Mr. Ronald J. Schueller</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of The Apothecary Shop, 364 St. Peter St., St. Paul, MN 55102 by Mr. Daniel J. Moudry, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved subject to a clarification of item B. 1. regarding the electronic communications. The motion passed.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>The Apothecary Shop, 280 North Smith Ave., St. Paul, MN 55102</u> by <u>Mr. David Linden</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved subject to clarification of item B. 1. relating to electronic communications. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 629 Meeting, November 30, 1988 Page 6

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>2643 Central Ave. NE</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55418</u> by <u>Mr. James M. Adams</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eleventh and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, <u>4080 W. Broadway</u>, <u>Robbinsdale</u>, <u>MN 55422 by Mr. Wes Halverson</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Henry Capiz moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a review of the contacts he has had in response to the Notice of Intent to Amend Non-Controversial Rules of the Board of Pharmacy during the thirty day notice period. Mr. Holmstrom informed the Board that he had one request for a copy of the Statement of Need and Reasonableness but received no comments relative to the Board's proposed rule changes. After a brief discussion of the proposed rules Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded the following motion:

"Resolved, that the rule changes relating to fees for licensure of pharmacists, pharmacist renewals and reciprocity and to mail order sales be and hereby are approved and adopted pursuant to authority vested in us by Minnesota Statutes 151.06 Subdivision 1 (9) and that David E. Holmstrom, Executive Director of the Board of Pharmacy, be and hereby is authorized to sign the Findings of Fact, Conclusion, and Order adopting the rule and further is authorized to modify the rule if necessary to obtain the approval of the rule by the Attorney General and is authorized to perform the necessary acts to provide that these rule changes will have the force and effect of law."

The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board copies of the work produced by the Board's Legislative Committee to date and requested that the members of the Board review the draft and return any comments they had to Mr. Holmstrom for consideration by the Legislative Committee at its next meeting.

Mr. Holmstrom next reviewed with the Board a couple of letters he has received regarding the use of FAX machines to transmit prescription orders between long term care facilities and pharmacies. After a brief discussion the Board reiterated its position that the Board will allow the use of the

FAX machine for the transmission of prescription orders between long term care facilities and pharmacies provided the pharmacy has written up procedures on how the machine will be used, under what circumstances it will be used and has spelled out in the procedures some mechanism for obtaining the identification of the sender. Further, when prescription orders are transmitted via FAX machines to a pharmacy it must be followed up with the original order being sent to the pharmacy within 72 hours.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board copies of the prescriptions developed by the Board at its last meeting relating to the laboratory practical examination. The Board reviewed these prescriptions and directed Mr. Holmstrom to proceed with the development of the laboratory practical examination based on these prescriptions.

There being no further business at this time President Medich adjourned the meeting.

Seorge Medich

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

#### SIX HUNDRED THIRTIETH MEETING

January 11, 1989. At approximately 12:00 noon, January 11, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy conference room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul for the purpose of conducting a special meeting relating to amending the rules of the Board. In attendance were Mr. Henry Capiz, Ms. Doris Calhoun, Mr. Joseph Zastera, Ms. Patricia Lind, and Mr. David Holmstrom, Executive Director. Vice-President Capiz presided at the meeting.

Mr. Holmstrom presented to the Board a proposal for amending the Board's rules by adding new sections relating to the registration of retail distributors of legend medical gases and of the retail distributors of veterinary drugs and devices. These new rules were made necessary by changes made to the Pharmacy Practice Act by the 1988 legislature. After a thorough discussion of the draft of the new rules before the Board Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded the following resolution:

"Resolved, that David E. Holmstrom, Executive Director of the Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, be and hereby is granted the authority and is directed to sign and publish a notice of intent to adopt rules without a public hearing for the purpose of amending existing Board rules by adding new sections relating to the registration of distributors of legend medical gases and to the registration of distributors of veterinary drugs and devices. If the statutorily required number of persons request a hearing in response to the notice, Mr. Holmstrom is also granted the authority and is directed to call such a hearing and to perform any and all acts incidental thereto, including the requesting of the appointment of an Administrative Law Judge, and complying with all the applicable provisions of the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act and the rules of the Office of Administrative Hearings."

The motion passed.

There being no further business at before the Board at this time Vice-President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

VICE-PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

#### SIX HUNDRED THIRTY FIRST MEETING

January 24, 25 & 26, 1989. At approximately 8:00 a.m., January 24, 1989, the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware St. SE, Minneapolis, Minnesota for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. All members of the Board were in attendance with the exception of Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe. At the same time, Pharmacy Board Surveyors Lloyd Pekas and Patricia Bellino, together with the Board's Executive Director Mr. David Holmstrom, administered the NABPLEX portion of the written examination to candidates for licensure by examination in the Ballroom of the Radisson University Hotel in Minneapolis.

The following candidates, who have met all of the required prerequisites and who have presented properly executed applications, were present to write the NABPLEX examination administered as part of the complete Board exam:

Janet M. Arens Sara L. Blaha Maria C. Bodor Gregory J. Brunn William W. Davies Pamela K. Erickson Richard J. Faris II Kjel A. Johnson Terry S. Johnson Douglas A. Kahn Patty Lind Martin G. Meese Debra J. Mosnik Constance L. Narlock Patricia M. Pettit Donald L. Posch Robert C. Rathbun Michael A. Reiff Dale A. Rudolph Andrea K. Powell Schopp Troy A. Spendler Amy M. Stafford Brian W. Truax Gabriel T. Uahengo Scott R. Ward

Also sitting to retake the NABPLEX examination was:

Kevin L. Morey

Beginning at approximately 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written reciprocity examination, the Board members conducted the oral examination in jurisprudence required of the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination in room 118A of the Minnesota Department of Health Building and each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

NAME	STATE
Taufeek A. Ajuwon	TX
Timothy D. Becker	AI
Richard E. Brown	IN
Margery J. Costello	NY
Laurie B. Coyne	ND
Lisa A. Doorenbos	IA
John H. Franks	OH
George F. Gilmore, Jr.	ND
Margaret A. Hare	IL
Cheryl A. Hirata	NV
Kevin G. Ihry	IA
Sharon M. Korte	VA
Jamie J. Mayer	IN
Beth L. Noer	WI
Teresa A. O'Sullivan	WA
Thomas E. Ramsey	UT
Tanya M. Spillum	IN
Jill M. Strykowski	CT
Stephen J. Teigen	WI
Mark E. Tool	ND
Janice I. Ung	TX
Jeanmarie Will	KS
Elliot M. Yeo	NM

In addition to the above, also taking the reciprocity examination as part of her requirement for reinstatement of her license to practice in Minnesota was Ms. Rita Fleshman.

Also taking the reciprocity examination as part of a stipulated agreement relating to a disciplinary matter with the Board was  $\underline{\text{Mr.}}$   $\underline{\text{Fritz}}$   $\underline{\text{Bost.}}$ 

January 25, 1989. At approximately 8:00 a.m., January 25, 1989, the Board met at the College of Pharmacy at the University of Minnesota for the purpose of administering a laboratory practical examination in prescription compounding and patient profile use to candidates for licensure as pharmacists. All Board members were in attendance with the exception of Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe and Ms. Patricia Lind. Also in attendance were Board Surveyors Mr. Lloyd Pekas and Ms. Patricia Bellino and the Board's Executive Director Mr. David Holmstrom.

In addition to those candidates who participated in the NABPLEX examination on January 24 the following laboratory practical retake candidates were also present to write the examination:

Amy J. Fitch Caroline I. McAdam William A. Wimmer

Also present to write the laboratory practical and jurisprudence examination was retake candidate:

# Francoise B. McCoy

 $\underline{\text{Mr. }}$  Ronald C. Kuhn was also present to write the laboratory practical examination as part of the requirement for reinstatement of his license to practice.

Beginning at 12:30 p.m. those candidates participating in the full board examination together with Francoise B. McCoy, who is retaking both the jurisprudence and laboratory practical examination, and Mr. Ronald C. Kuhn, who is seeking reinstatement of his license to practice, presented themselves at the Ballroom at the Radisson University Hotel for the purpose of writing examinations on state and federal law. Also writing this examination were the following jurisprudence retake candidates:

Julie J. Gwin Clalien M. Malsom

January 26, 1989. At approximately 8:30 a.m., January 26, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at the Colonial Office Park Building, 2700 Unversity Avenue West, St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance with the exception of Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

After reviewing the agenda for this meeting the Board addressed the minutes of the meeting of November 30, 1988 and of the meeting of January 11, 1989. Relative to the meeting of November 30, 1988 Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed. Relative to the meeting of January 11, 1989, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Henry Capiz seconded that those minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the election of officers for the coming year.

For the office of President: Mr. Joseph Zastera moved to nominate Mr. Henry Capiz for the office of President. Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded the motion. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed and Mr. Capiz was elected to the office of president by a unanimous ballot.

For the office of Vice-President: Mr. Joseph Zastera moved to nominate Mr. Ove Wangensteen to the office of Vice-President. Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded the motion. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed and Mr. Wangensteen was elected to the office of Vice-President by a unanimous ballot.

For the office of Executive Director: Mr. Joseph Zastera moved that Mr. David Holmstrom be continued as the Executive Director of the Board. Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded the motion. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed and Mr. Holmstrom was elected to continue as Executive Director by a unanimous ballot.

For Assistant Director for Administrative Affairs: Mr. Joseph Zastera moved that Mrs. Alice Hummer be continued as Assistant Director for Administrative Affairs. Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded the motion. There being no further nominations the nominations were closed and Mrs. Hummer was elected to continue as Assistant Director for Administrative Affairs by a unanimous ballot.

At this time Mr. Medich turned over the chairmanship of the meeting to newly elected President Henry Capiz.

The next item to come before the Board was the issue of continued membership in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. After a brief review of the many benefits derived from membership in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, including participation in the nationwide reciprocity system established through NABP and the availability of the nationally utilized NABPLEX examination, Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board again renew its membership in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed its intention to maintain the requirement of graduation from an approved college of pharmacy in order to qualify to take the Board's licensure examination. Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board approve and adopt as its own the current accreditation standards of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education as they appear in the accreditation manual and that the Board adopt the list of approved colleges of pharmacy published by ACPE as the list of those colleges from which the Board will accept graduates as candidates for licensure, those colleges having proven their compliance with the above mentioned accreditation standards. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed its intention to accept as candidates for licensure foreign pharmacy graduates who have met the required English proficiency standards and equivalency of education standards established in Minnesota Statutes 151.10, subdivision 2, those candidates having been examined and certified by the Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Examination Commission. Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board approve and adopt as its own the standards for certification established by the Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Examination Commission and accept as meeting the standards set forth in Minnesota Statutes 151.10, subdivision 2, those candidates who have been properly certified by the FPGEC. The motion passed.

President Capiz next considered appointments to the Board's standing committees on continuing education and internship. Mr. Capiz appointed himself and past Board members Michael Hart to continue on the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force and Ms. Doris Calhoun and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe to continue on the Internship Committee.

After some discussion on potential appointments to a Controlled Substance Committee President Capiz appointed Board staff to work with other licensing Boards on controlled substance issues.

The Board next turned its attention to setting the dates for future meetings. The Board first addressed the date of its next scheduled meeting, which is March 7 for reciprocity and March 8 for a Board meeting. After reconsidering the time span between this January exam and March 7 and the time span between March 7 and the June full Board exam the decision was made to change the reciprocity exam previously scheduled for March 7 to April 18. The future meeting dates then are as follows:

March 8, 1989 - Business Meeting

April 18, 1989 - Reciprocity Examination

April 19, 1989 - Business Meeting (Pharmacist Board members appear at 8:00 a.m. in order to put together the laboratory

May 6-10\* May 24, 1989 - NABP Annual Meeting
May 24, 1989 - Business Meeting

June 27, 1989 - Board Examination and Reciprocity

June 28, 1989 - Board Examination June 29, 1989 - Business Meeting August 9, 1989 - Business Meeting September 6, 1989 - Business Meeting

September 13 - 15, 1989 - District V Meeting

October 10, 1989 - Reciprocity Examination

October 11, 1989 - Business Meeting (Pharmacist Board
Members appear at 8:00 a.m. in order
to put together the laboratory
portion of the January, 1990 Board
Exam)

November 29, 1989 - Business Meeting

January 23, 1990 - Board Examination and Reciprocity

January 24, 1990 - Board Examination January 25, 1990 - Business Meeting

A schedule for the Board's Personnel Committee (consisting of Mr. Capiz, Mr. Zastera, and Ms. Lind) was established for the review and interviewing of candidates for the Board's vacant Pharmacy Surveyor Position. The Personnel Committee will meet February 13 at 1:30 p.m., February 27 at 1:30 p.m. and March 7 at 1:30 p.m.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was a presentation by Mr. Holley of a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the Pharmacist license of Mr. Allen C. Weinberger. Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held November 18, 1988 with Mr. Weinberger to discuss allegations of a felony conviction relating to the illegal distribution of Cocaine. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Weinberger. In that Mr. Weinberger is currently incarcerated at the Federal Prison Camp in Duluth, Minnesota he did not appear before the Board at this time. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation made available to them, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Medich and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Jens Reinseth. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held December 13 with Mr. Reinseth to discuss allegations of a conviction of felony theft relating to the misappropriation of cash from his place of employment. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Reinseth. Mr. Reinseth personally appeared before the Board at that time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Reinseth, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Ms. DeLaPointe and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed with member Patricia Lind voting in opposition.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Michael J. Gardner. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held December 7, 1988 with Mr. Gardner to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct relating to numerous aspects of the operation of his pharmacy. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Gardner. Mr. Gardner personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Gardner, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board accept this Settlement Stipulation and that Ms. Doris Calhoun and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

The next item of quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by Pharmacist Joseph Muilenburg. Mr. Muilenburg has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board invited him to appear before it to discuss compliance with the conditions of probation under which he has been operating. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Muilenburg and noting that he has remained in compliance with these conditions the Board acknowledged the conditions of probation had been met and that the time of probation is expired. The Board thanked Mr. Muilenburg for attending todays meeting to discuss his compliance and wished him well.

The next item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by Pharmacist Howard H. Rupprecht. Mr. Rupprecht has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board invited him to appear before it to discuss compliance with the conditions of probation under which he has operated. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Rupprecht and noting that he has remained in compliance with these conditions the Board acknowledged that the conditions of probation had been met and that the time of probation is expired. The Board thanked Mr. Rupprecht for attending todays meeting to discuss his compliance and wished him well.

The final item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by <u>Pharmacist F. Luke Wesley</u>. Mr. Wesley has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board invited him to appear before it to discuss compliance with the conditions of probation under which he has operated. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Wesley and noting that he has remained in compliance with these conditions the Board acknowledged that the conditions of probation have been met and that the time of probation is expired. The Board thanked Mr. Wesley for attending todays meeting to dicuss his compliance and wished him well.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies which have been submitted to the Board since its last meeting. The first application was submitted on behalf of A/M Corner Drug, 817 East Maryland, St. Paul, MN 55106 by Ms. Rachaneeporn Sriswad, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Capitol Drug Center, 14610 Garrett Avenue, Apple Valley, MN 55124 by Mr. Howard Juni, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of <u>Drug Emporium</u>, <u>846 Arcade St.</u>, <u>St. Paul</u>, <u>MN 55106</u> by <u>Ms. Helen Peterson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. George Medich moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fourth application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of Medicine Shoppe, 202 North Broadway, Rochester, MN 55904 by Mr. Gary Lundeen, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved and that a license be issued. The motion passed.

The fifth application to operate a new pharmacy considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Northway Pharmacy of St. Cloud, Ltd., 1545 Northway Drive, St. Cloud, MN 56303 by Mr. Dean Hoffman, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The sixth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of the Ortonville Home Health Pharmacy, 750 Eastvold Avenue, Ortonville, MN 56278 by Mr. William R. Hoel, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The seventh application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 5415 Lyndale <u>Ave. S.</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55419</u> by <u>Mr. Bruce Whitehouse</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The eighth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 522 <u>Snelling</u>, St. Paul, MN 55116 by Mr. Russell Johnson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The ninth and final application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Weber and Judd Kahler Plaza Pharmacy</u>, 101 1st Ave. SW, Rochester, MN 55902 by Mr. Scott Berndt, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed a request for a variance submitted on behalf of Community Health Mart Drug by Mr. Richard Gibson, Vice President and General Manager. Mr. Gibson is requesting a variance to Minn. Rule 6800.0700, relative to maximum size for a licensed pharmacy area. Mr. Gibson is requesting that the Board allow the licensure of a space of 14,400 square feet, which is in excess of the Board's maximum of 12,500 square feet. After carefully considering this variance request, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the variance request be granted and that the Community Health Mart Drug be allowed to license an area of 14,400 square feet. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to a variance request received from Ms. Julie Mazac, pharmacist-in-charge of HMSS Pharmacy in Mendota Heights. HMSS Pharmacy is requesting a variance to Minn. Rule 6800.1050, subpart 2, relating to required equipment. HMSS is a pharmacy specializing in IV home therapy and contends that there is no need for them to have or use a prescription balance and metric weights as is required by Board rule. After carefully reviewing this request Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the request be denied on the grounds that it is not uncommon, in the preparation of intravenous therapies, that some of the ingredients may need to be accurately weighed. The motion passed.

The Board next considered a variance request submitted by Mr. Steven Preston, pharmacist-in-charge of Falk's Woodland Pharmacy, Inc. in Duluth, Minnesota. Mr. Preston is seeking a variance from Minn. Rule 6800.2700 that would allow the return of unit dose packaged medications from a facility other than a licensed nursing home. Mr. Preston contends that the structured care atmosphere of the St. Louis County Jail is sufficiently similar to that found in a long term care facility that medications packed in blister pack card systems can be safely returned for reuse or credit. After carefully reviewing this request and a report from Pharmacy Board Surveyor Lloyd Pekas, who visited the St. Louis County Jail site in Duluth and reviewed the medication handling procedures in place at that facility, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board grant the variance requested. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to a variance request submitted on behalf of Medi-Mart Pharmacy by Mr. Randy Feldman, Director of Pharmacy. Mr. Feldman is requesting a variance to Minn. Rule 6800.1050, subpart 2 A and 2 B and subpart 2 F. These rules relate to the requirement of maintaining a prescription balance and weights in the licensed pharmacy area and to the requirement that a sink with hot and cold running water also be present in the licensed area. Mr. Feldman contends that since the only product dispensed from the pharmacy is Renacidin solution, the preparation of which does not require the use of a prescription balance. there is no compelling need for the pharmacy to have a prescription balance on the premises. Mr. Feldman further contends that since a sink is accessible within the same building housing the pharmacy it is not necessary for a sink with running water to be maintained in the licensed After carefully reviewing this request Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that Mr. Feldman's request for a variance as to the prescription balance and weights be granted but that his request for a variance as to the sink with hot and cold running water be denied. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to a variance request from Pharmacist John Woll of Woll Pharmacies, Inc. in Pine City. Mr. Woll is seeking a variance from Minn. Rule 6800.2150, which requires that a pharmacist be present and on duty at all times that a pharmacy is open for the conduct of business. After carefully reviewing his request Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board deny Mr. Woll's request for a variance and that Mr. Holmstrom be directed to inform Mr. Woll that he will be expected to either remodel his pharmacy so that the prescription department can be appropriately closed when the pharmacist is not on duty or that he will be expected to be present and on duty at all times that any portion of his pharmacy is open for business. The motion passed.

At this time Mr. Ric Giese, Mr. Charles Cooper, and Mr. Thomas Woller appeared before the Board to describe a proposed pilot study of technicians checking technicians at four hospitals in Minnesota. Messieurs Giese. Cooper and Woller are requesting permission from the Board for the implementation of this pilot study. After a thorough discussion of the proposed pilot study with Messieurs Giese, Cooper and Woller Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the Board approve the proposed pilot study on condition that those involved in the study document the additional services provided by pharmacists as a result of pharmacists being freed up from the duties assumed by the technicians; that a pharmacist check the MAR or patient profile on a daily basis; that any time a drug is supplied generically to a patient that generic drug name must be included on the MAR or profile; that Minnesota licensed pharmacists only be involved in reviewing medication orders and patient profiles as a preliminary to dispensing of the medications and finally, that the Board receive quarterly updates on the progress of the pilot study. The motion passed.

The Board next welcomed <u>Dr. Henry Mann</u> and <u>Dr. Robert Cipolle</u> of the <u>College of Pharmacy at the University of Minnesota</u> to the meeting. Dr. Mann and Dr. Cipolle provided the Board with information regarding the experiential components of the College's new curriculum. The Board received information that the new curriculum will provide experiential components entitled Community Practice headed by Mr. Howard Juni, Hospital Practice headed by Mr. Paul Abramowitz and Clinical Clerkship headed by Mr. Courtney Fletcher. These three experiential courses will total 825 hours of practical experience for University of Minnesota BS students. After thoroughly discussing the new curriculum with Drs. Mann and Cipolle the Board acted to reaffirm its preliminary decision of December 3, 1986 and to grant 825 hours for the completion of the three portions of the new externship/clerkship. Only any additional elective clerkships will be subject to the limitations of the "400 hour pot" of internship consisting of concurrent time, industrial internships, and clinical clerkships.

The Board next turned its attention to the review of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application was submitted on behalf of Austin Drug Co., Inc., 501 1st St. NW, Austin, MN 55912 by Mr. Howard Nepp, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written and that Mr. Holmstrom inform Mr. Nepp that the Board is not concerned with the total number of technicians in use at a pharmacy as long as the ratio of technicians to pharmacists never exceeds 1:1. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Benson Drug, 533 Atlantic Ave., Box 435, Morris, MN 56267 by Mr. Carl Benson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Erickson Valu Drug, 612 S. Minnesota Ave., St. Peter, MN 56082 by Ms. Gail Strand, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved subject to Ms. Strand including in the formal procedures a statement indicating that pharmacy technicians will be affirmatively identified by a name badge including both the individual's name and the title Pharmacy Technician. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Family Rexall Drug, Inc., 2 South Main St., Hutchinson, MN 55350 by Mr. Milton Lueneburg, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved subject to the removal from the formal procedures by Mr. Lueneburg of the proposal that technicians be used to reconstitute liquid medications. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Family Pharmacy South, 1091 Highway 15 South, Hutchinson, MN 55350 by Mr. Bradley Lueneburg, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved subject to the removal from the formal procedures by Mr. Lueneburg of the proposal that technicians be allowed to reconstitute liquid medications. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of HMSS, Inc., 2520 Pilot Knob Road #100, Mendota Heights, MN 55120 by Ms. Julie Mazac, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Main Street Pharmacy</u>, 106 <u>Main Street</u>, <u>Osseo</u>, <u>MN</u> 55369 by <u>Ms</u>. <u>Shelly Miller</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 264 W. Burnsville Parkway, Burnsville, MN 55337</u> by <u>Mr. Michael Wagner, pharmacist-in-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug, 2241 37th Ave. NE, Columbia Heights, MN 55421</u> by <u>Ms. Patricia Jesinoski</u>, pharmacistin-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The tenth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Swan Drug</u>, <u>47 N. Broadway</u>, <u>Pelican Rapids</u>, <u>MN 56572</u> by <u>Mr. Paul Swan</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved subject to development and inclusion in the written procedures by Mr. Swan of a statement indicating that pharmacy technicians will be affirmatively identified by a name badge including both the individual's name and the title Pharmacy Technician. The motion passed.

The next item on the Board's agenda was a recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to the programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between November 30, 1988 and January 24, 1989 Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to requests for continuing education extensions made by <u>Mr. Delano Nelson</u> of Bloomington, Minnesota and <u>Mr. Roger Maertens</u> of Story, Wyoming. In both cases the Board, citing the lack of specifics as to why an extension was needed, denied the extension requests.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board the grades from the laboratory portion of the full Board examination for candidates for licensure by exam who where retaking only the laboratory portion of the full Board exam. In conformity with the Board's policy established previously the Board established a score of 75 as the minimum passing score on the laboratory practical examination. With this passing score thus established Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the practical retake candidates receiving a score of not less than 75 on the laboratory practical examination be granted licensure as pharmacists and the jurisprudence retake candidates achieving a combined score on the Federal Drug Law Exam and state jurisprudence exams of not less than 75 be granted licensure as pharmacists. The motion passed.

In accordance with these criteria the following practical retake candidates were granted licensure as pharmacists:

CERT. #	NAME
5181	Fitch, Amy J.
5183	McAdam, Caroline I.
5184	William A. Wimmer

Also, in accordance with these criteria, the following jurisprudence retake candidate was granted licensure as a pharmacist:

CERT.	#	NAME		
5182		Malsom,	Clalien	М.

The Board next addressed itself to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity Mr. George Medich moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that having passed the written jurisprudence examination and an oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

A list of the names and states of previous licensure are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	STATE
5165	Timothy D. Becker	IA
5166	Richard E. Brown	IN
5167	Margery J. Costello	NY
5168	Laurie B. Coyne	ND
5169	Lisa A. Doorenbos	IA

5170	George F. Gilmore, Jr.	ND
5171	Cheryl A. Hirata	NV
5172	Kevin G. Ihry	IA
5173	Sharon M. Korte	VA
5174	Beth L. Noer	WI
5175	Teresa A. O'Sullivan	AW
5176	Jill M. Strykowski	CT
5177	Stephen J. Teigen	WI
5178	Mark E. Tool	ND
5179	Janice I. Ung	TX
5180	Jeanmarie Will	KS

Mr. George Medich then moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that having achieved less than the required passing score on the written jurisprudence examination the Board act to continue the suspension of the license to practice of Mr. Fritz Bost in accordance with the terms of the previous Orders of the Board. The motion passed.

Ms. Doris Calhoun then moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that having achieved the required passing score on the jurisprudence examination required for reinstatement of her license to practice Ms. Rita Fleshman be reinstated as a licensed pharmacist at this time. The motion passed.

Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that having received passing scores in both the jurisprudence and laboratory practical examinations the license to practice of Mr. Ronald C. Kuhn be reinstated on the payment of his back fees, completion of the required continuing education and completion of the required practice under the supervision of a Minnesota licensed pharmacist. The motion passed.

There being no further business at this time President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESTDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

### SIX HUNDRED THIRTY SECOND MEETING

March 8, 1989. At approximately 9:00 a.m., March 8, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy conference room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance with the exception of Mr. Ove Wangensteen. Also in attendance were the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first order of business was a review and approval of the minutes of the meeting of January 24, 25 & 26, 1989. Mr. Joseph Zastera noted that in the calendar of future meetings the dates of the NABP Annual Meeting in 1989 are May 6-10, not 5-10 as printed in the minutes. With that change being noted Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the minutes be approved as they were thusly amended. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first matter of a quasi judicial nature was the appearance before the Board of Mr. Fritz S. Bost. Mr. Bost's license to practice pharmacy had been suspended by the Board at its November 30 meeting. Mr. Bost's license was to remain suspended until he successful passed a jurisprudence examination offered by the Board. Mr. Bost failed to pass the jurisprudence examination administered during the January meeting and retook the examination at this time. Having successfully passed the examination Mr. Bost now appeared before the Board to discuss the reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy. After discussing the terms of probation called for in the Stipulation and Order of the Board developed at the November 30, 1988 meeting with Mr. Bost, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the personal license to practice pharmacy of Mr. Fritz S. Bost be reinstated and that Mr. Bost be put on probation with the Board in accordance with the terms of the previous Stipulation and Order. The motion passed.

Also appearing before the Board at this time was Mr. Ira Finch. Mr. Finch's personal license to practice pharmacy was suspended by Order of the Board dated February 4, 1986. Mr. Finch was eligible to request reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy on March 1, 1989. Condition of reinstatement was that Mr. Finch take and successfully pass the jurisprudence examination administered by the Board. Mr. Finch participated in the examination at this time but failed to achieve a passing score. Thus, the license of Mr. Finch remains suspended.

At this time the Board came out of executive session and welcomed to the meeting Mr. Fred Mahaffey, Executive Director Emeritus of NABP, and representative of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention. Mr. Mahaffey

presented to the Board an explanation of the position of USP relating to patient counseling on the part of licensed pharmacists and encouraged the Board to require patient counseling of all pharmacists and further Mr. Mahaffey encouraged the Board to require that pharmacists utilize the USP Dispensing Information volumes when performing such counseling. After thoroughly discussing the issue with Mr. Mahaffey, Mr. Mahaffey departed from the meeting and the Board returned to executive session.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Edward C. Salk. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on January 11, 1989 with Mr. Salk. The purpose of the conference was to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct based on Mr. Salk failing to maintain a complete and accurate record of all controlled substances received, sold or otherwise disposed of; failing to maintain separately or in an otherwise readily retrievable manner purchase records for Schedule III, IV and V controlled substances; failing to maintain controlled substance inventory records for at least two years; refilling prescriptions for Schedule III and IV controlled substances more than five times or longer than six months after the prescriptions were issued; failing to provide adequate controls and procedures to guard against the theft and diversion of controlled substances at Salk Drug; failing to properly execute controlled substance order forms; failing to maintain adequate electronic data processing procedures; engaging in conduct which could endanger public health by habitually indulging in the use of intoxicating liquors while at work; allowing technicians to perform inappropriate functions; and engaging in other poor management functions. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Salk. Mr. Salk now personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. Appearing with Mr. Salk were Mr. Philip Gainsley, his legal counsel, and Ms. Betty Harmon, his pharmacy bookkeeper. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Salk, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Ms. Patricia Lind and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Mahmoud Yousry Abdel Rahman. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on February 16, 1989 with Mr. Abdel Rahman to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct. Specifically it was alleged that as pharmacist-in-charge at Group Health Pharmacy Mr. Abdel Rahman failed to maintain a complete and accurate record of all controlled substances

received, sold or otherwise disposed of; failed to record on his copies of DEA Controlled Substance Order Form 222 the amounts received and receipt dates for all Schedule II controlled substances ordered; failed to mark invoices to otherwise maintain records of the amount received and receipt dates of all Schedule III, IV, and V controlled substances; failed to maintain all Schedule III, IV or V prescriptions separately from all other records or in an otherwise readily retrievable manner; dispensed controlled substances from prescriptions which failed to include the prescriber's DEA number; and utilized improper prescription transfer procedures by failing to make all required entries on the face and reverse side of prescriptions transferred to other pharmacies. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Abdel Rahman. Mr. Abdel Rahman and Mr. Tim Ostroot, his legal counsel, now personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Abdel Rahman, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Joseph Zastera and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. John R. Whitaker. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conversation held January 5, 1989 between Counsel for Mr. Whitaker and Counsel for the Board. Counsel for Mr. Whitaker contacted Mr. Holley after receiving a Conference Notice alleging that while working as a pharmacist at Cub Foods Pharmacy in Cottage Grove, Mr. Whitaker stole various controlled substances. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Whitaker. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation in the Whitaker matter, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Stipulation be approved and that Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

The final item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by Mr. Paul W. Trumm. Mr. Trumm has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board invited him to appear before it to discuss compliance with the conditions of probation under which he has operated. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Trumm and noting that he has remained in compliance with these conditions the Board acknowledged that the conditions of probation appear to have been met and that the time of probation will expire on March 16. The Board thanked Mr. Trumm for attending today's meeting to discuss his compliance and wished him well.

The Board next considered a variance request submitted by Mr. Richard C. Sundberg, pharmacist-in-charge of Our Lady of Good Counsel Cancer Home Pharmacy. Mr. Sundberg is seeking a variance from Minn. Rules 6800.1050, 6800.2700, and 6800.6700. These sections relate to requirements for a balance and weights, rules relating to returning medications to stock, and rules relating to emergency kits in long term care facilities. After thoroughly reviewing the submission made by Mr. Sundberg the Board was unable to fully understand his request and directed Mr. Holmstrom to invite Mr. Sundberg to attend the April meeting of the Board to further discuss his variance request.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies which have been submitted to the Board since the last meeting. The first such application was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, 550 Freeport, Elk River, MN 55330 by Mr. Jeffrey B. Wittenberg, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and the diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, Route 1 Box 4, Morris, MN 56267 by Ms. Jodi A. Thorson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved and a licensed be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third and final application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, South Highway 59, Thief River Falls, MN 56701 by Mr. Mark E. Tool, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by examination who completed the examination process on January 24 & 25, 1989. Having first determined that in grading

the examination the NABPLEX portion of the exam should be weighted at 65% of the total, the Board's own laboratory practical examination at 20% of the total and the average score on the Federal Drug Law Examination and the Board's own Minnesota jurisprudence examination weighted at 15% of the total Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that those candidates who received a general average of 75 or better, not less than 75 on their laboratory practical examination, not less than 75 on their jurisprudence average score, and not less than 75 on their NABPLEX examination be granted licensure as a pharmacist. The motion passed.

Candidates who successfully passed the examination are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS.	1
5186	Janet M. Arens	14748	
5187	Sara L. Blaha	14749	
5188	Maria C. Bodor	14750	
5189	Gregory J. Brunn	14751	
5190	William W. Davies	14752	
5191	Pamela K. Erickson	14753	
5192	Richard J. Faris II	14754	
5193	Julie J. Gwin	14755	
5194	Kjel A. Johnson	14756	
5195	Terry S. Johnson	14757	
5196	Francoise B. McCoy	14758	
5197	Kevin L. Morey	14759	
5198	Debra J. Mosnik	14760	
5199	Constance L. Narlock	14761	
5200	Patricia M. Pettit	14762	
5201	Donald L. Posch	14763	
5202	Michael A. Reiff	14764	
5203	Andrea K. Powell Schopp	14765	
5204	Troy A. Spendler	14766	
5205	Amy M. Stafford	14767	
5206	Brian W. Truax	14768	
5207	Martin G. Meese	14769	

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board the situation surrounding examination candidate <u>Dale Rudolph</u>. It seems that Mr. Rudolph, when submitting his application to sit for the January licensing examination, submitted a letter to the Board from the Dean of the College of Pharmacy at NDSU indicating that "Mr. Dale Rudolph has completed all of the requirements for graduation." That letter was dated January 13, 1989. On the basis of that letter Mr. Rudolph was allowed to sit for the examination. Subsequent to the examination, however, it was learned that while Mr. Rudolph had completed the requirements for graduation by January

13 he did not complete the requirements in time to graduate in December, at the end of fall quarter. As a result, Mr. Rudolph's official graduation date was listed on his University transcript as March 3. This date falls after the date of the examination and, as a result, Mr. Rudolph was not qualified to sit for the examination in January. After thoroughly discussing this issue Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board allow Mr. Rudolph to obtain credit for the portions of the examination he successfully passed and not require him to retake the examination in its entirety due to the problem associated with the graduation dates. The motion passed with Mr. George Medich voting in opposition.

The next item on the Board's agenda was a recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to the programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between January 11 and February 14, 1989 Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those program for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a list of pharmacists who have not renewed their license to practice for the years 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1989-90. After reviewing the statutory requirements for relicensure and facts presented regarding each of these pharmacists. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the pharmacists listed in the report submitted to the Board by Mr. Holmstrom be dropped from the rolls of licensed pharmacists in Minnesota. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <a href="Erickson Valu Drug">Erickson Valu Drug</a>, 900 <a href="East Main Street">East Main Street</a>, <a href="Sleepy Eye">Sleepy Eye</a>, <a href="Minch">MN 56085</a> by <a href="Mr. Bruce A. Winch">Mr. Bruce A. Winch</a>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Drug Emporium</u>, 780 W. 66th St., <u>Richfield</u>, <u>MN 55423</u> by <u>Ms. Helen T. Peterson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Ms. Peterson for clarification and rewriting.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 632 Meeting, March 8, 1989 Page 7

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Palace Drug, 224 Elm Street West, Norwood, MN 55368 by Mr. Stephen J. Hazelton, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Savage Snyder Drug, 4150 County Road 42</u>, <u>Savage, MN 55378</u> by <u>Mr. W. Kin Law</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Target Pharmacy</u>, <u>2000 Cliff Lake Road</u>, <u>Eagan</u>, <u>MN 55122</u> by <u>Mr. Rykart Sharpe</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth and final application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Zitnak Pharmacy, 125 South Main Street, Blue Earth, MN 56013 by Mr. Dennis Zitnak, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Zitnak of statements addressing the following issues:

- 1. When computers are being used for prescription recordkeeping and information is being entered into the computer by technicians the initials of the technician must appear in the computer record on both new and refill prescriptions.
- 2. In item three of Mr. Zitnak's report he indicates that the technicians will "finish compounding the prescription by either measuring or counting the manufacturered product". The Board is concerned that Mr. Zitnak understand clearly that technicians are not allowed to do extemporaneous compounding of prescriptions.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 632 Meeting, March 8, 1989 Page 8

3. In item two f, on the second page of Mr. Zitnak's submission, he indicates that a pharmacist will "deliver prescriptions to patient or see that it is delivered with proper additional information as set forth by pharmacist's professional judgment". The Board is concerned that Mr. Zitnak seems to be indicating that the pharmacist will provide patient counseling information to the technician who, in turn, will provide it to the patient. This is not appropriate. The pharmacist should communicate patient information directly to the patient.

The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next brought to the Board's attention the annual meeting of the National Association of Board's of Pharmacy, which will be taking place on May 6 - 10, 1989 in Charleston, South Carolina. After some discussion of the multitude of valuable learning experiences associated with attendance at the NABP Annual Meeting, Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board authorize all of its members to attend the NABP Annual Meeting at Board expense. The motion passed.

Mr. Joseph Zastera then moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that President Henry Capiz be identified as the Board's official delegate at the NABP Annual Meeting.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board the suggestion that the Board give consideration to the purchase of a FAX machine for use in the Board office. Mr. Holmstrom cited several opportunities for the use of such a machine that have presented themselves since the first of the year and informed the Board that a suitable machine is available on state contract. Mr. George Medich then moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the Board authorize Mr. Holmstrom to pursue the purchase of a FAX machine through the state purchasing system. The motion passed.

There being no further business to come before the Board at this time President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

### SIX HUNDRED THIRTY THIRD MEETING

April 18 and 19, 1989. At approximately 8:00 a.m., April 18, 1989, the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware St. SE in Minneapolis, Minnesota for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. Board members in attendance were President Henry Capiz, Ms. Doris Calhoun, Ms. Patricia Lind, Mr. George Medich, and Mr. Ove Wangensteen. Also present was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom.

Appearing to write the examination, in addition to the candidates for reciprocity, were Mr. Michael Gardner and Mr. Mahmoud Y. AbdelRahman, both of whom were taking the examination as part of the Stipulation and Order of the Board relating to disciplinary action.

Beginning at 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written reciprocity examination, the Board members conducted the required oral examination in jurisprudence and professional ethics to the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination in Room 118A of the Minnesota Department of Health Building. Each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

NAME	STATE
Ajuwon, Taufeek A.	TX
Borin, Felicia M.	AK
Davey, Jean M.	VT
Digatono, Angela E.	AL
Dillenberg, Paul B.	TX
Engen, Nancy L.	IL
Hare, Margaret A.	IL
Kraft, Marilee K.	ND
Lapp, Daniel T.	ND
Lapp, Mary Jo	ND
Malzer, Mark A.	AZ
McCord, Michael D.	IN
Moyer, Lisbeth A.	ОН
Petersen, Michael L.	IA
Ramsey, Thomas E.	UT
Sayler, Debra J.	ND
Simonson, Rebecca L.	ND
Sletten, Ann M.	IA
Spillium, Tanya M.	IN
Thompson, Mark P.	NY
Thompson, Peggy M.	NY

At approximately 8:00 a.m., April 19, 1989, Board Members Henry Capiz, Doris Calhoun, George Medich, and Joseph Zastera met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of developing the laboratory practical examination that will be administered along with the written sections of the examination for licensure that is scheduled to be given in June of 1989.

At approximately 9:00 a.m., April 19, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All Board members, with the exception of Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe, were present at this time. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first order of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of March 8, 1989. Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was a presentation by Mr. Holley of a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Ms. Jodi A. Lorsung. Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on March 1, 1989 with Ms. Lorsung. The purpose of the conference was to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct based on Ms. Lorsung's theft of controlled substances from her employer and the unauthorized personal use of the drugs. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Ms. Lorsung. Ms. Lorsung now personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Ms. Lorsung, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. George Medich and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

The next item of a quasi judicial nature was an appearance before the Board by Mr. Ira L. Finch, Jr.. Mr. Finch's personal license to practice pharmacy was suspended by Order of the Board dated February 4, 1986. Mr. Finch was eligible to request reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy on March 1, 1989. A condition of reinstatement was that Mr. Finch take and successfully pass the jurisprudence examination administered by the Board. Mr. Finch participated in that examination beginning at 8:30 a.m. on this day and did achieve the required passing score. After a brief

discussion with Mr. Finch of his plans and the conditions of probation that will be applied to him should his license be reinstated, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the personal license to practice pharmacy of Mr. Ira Finch be reinstated in accordance with the conditions set forth in the Order of the Board dated February 4, 1986. The motion passed.

At this time the Board welcomed Representatives of Baxter Laboratories, Inc. to the meeting to discuss issues surrounding the distribution of legend drugs by Baxter to kidney dialysis patients in Minnesota. Appearing from Baxter Laboratories were Mr. Thomas Scully, Mr. John Hnilicka, Ms. Betsy Brown, Mr. Clifton Latiolias, and Dr. Allen Collins, of the Regional Kidney Dialysis Program in Minneapolis. After an extensive discussion of the drug distribution system associated with kidney dialysis patients the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom and the Board's Committee on Rules and Legislation to work with Baxter people to develop rules for the dispensing of medications in the kidney dialysis programs.

Mr. Holley and President Capiz next discussed with the Board issues of misbranded drugs found at <u>oriental grocery stores</u> in the St. Paul area. Substantial quantities of these drugs were embargoed by the Board. The FDA was contacted and took samples of the drugs involved. The Board subsequently had the products destroyed and the oriental stores agreed not to sell misbranded and unapproved drug products in the future.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a review of the contacts he has had in response to the Notice of Intent to Adopt Non-Controversial Rules of the Board of Pharmacy relating to the registration of distributors of legend medical gases and registration of the distributors of over-the-counter veterinary drugs during the thirty day notice period. Mr. Holmstrom informed the Board that he received a letter containing twenty-five signatures requesting a hearing on the issue of the amount of the fee for the distributors of OTC veterinary drugs but received no comment at all on the proposed fee for the distributors of legend medical gases. After a discussion of the proposed rule with Mr. Holley and the separability of the two issues involved in the proposed rules, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded the following motion:

"Resolved, that the proposed rule relating to the fee for registration of distributors of medical gases be and hereby is approved and adopted pursuant to authority vested in the Board of Pharmacy by Minnesota Statutes 151.06, subdivision 1 (9) and that David E. Holmstrom, Executive Director of the Board of Pharmacy, be and hereby is authorized to sign the Findings of Fact, Conclusion, and Order adopting the rule and further is authorized to modify the rule, if necessary, to obtain the approval of the rule by the Attorney General and is authorized to perform the necessary acts to provide that this rule will have the force and effect of law."

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY 633 Meeting, April 18 & 19, 1989 Page 4

The motion passed unanimously.

The Board now continued its discussion of the fee proposed for the registration of distributors of over-the-counter veterinary drugs. After a thorough discussion of the new information that was provided by Mr. Holmstrom, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the draft of the Board's proposal of a \$50 fee be amended to show a fee of \$20 with a \$10 late fee. The motion passed.

After a brief discussion with Mr. Holmstrom and Mr. Holley regarding the need for a public hearing on this new proposal, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded the following resolution:

"Resolved, that David E. Holmstrom, Executive Director of the Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, be and hereby is granted the authority and is directed to sign and publish a Notice of Intent to adopt rules for the purpose of establishing registration fees relating to the registration of distributors of OTC veterinary drugs and is also granted the authority and is directed to schedule the necessary hearing and to perform any and all acts incidental thereto, including the requesting of an appointment of an Administrative Law Judge, and complying with all the applicable provisions of the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act and the rules of the Office of Administrative Hearings."

The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next described to the Board the status of its proposed legislation. Mr. Holmstrom reported that the Board's proposed changes to the Pharmacy Practice Act had been introduced in both the house and senate as House File 1673 and Senate File 1507. It does not appear that hearings will be held on this proposed legislation during the 1989 legislation session, however.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board copies of a letter he has received from the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association regarding the difficulty pharmacists are having in reading physician signatures on prescriptions. MSPhA is inquiring whether the Board feels that something could be done through Board rule making that would alleviate this situation. After a brief discussion, the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact MSPhA indicating that the Board is sympathetic to the problem but does not feel that it is feasible to develop a Board rule that would serve to improve physician handwriting.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board copies of the proposed constitution and by-law changes of the <u>National Association</u> of <u>Boards of Pharmacy</u>. Mr. Holmstrom suggested that the Board members review these documents so that, at the Annual Meeting of the NABP, the Board will be able to effectively communicate its position on these proposed changes to other members of NABP.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a proposed Letter of Agreement between the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Foundation and the Minnesota Board of Pharmacy regarding the publication of the Board's Quarterly Newsletter which is accomplished through the NABP Foundation. After detailing the many benefits that accrue to the Board through this opportunity to communicate directly with all of the licensed pharmacists in Minnesota and after discussing the various positive comments the Board has received on its newsletter, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board continue the publication of its Quarterly Newsletter through the NABP Foundation. The motion passed.

At this time <u>Pharmacist Richard C. Sundberg</u>, pharmacist-in-charge at <u>Our Lady of Good Counsel Cancer Home Pharmacy</u> appeared before the Board to discuss a variance request he is making on behalf of Our Lady of Good Counsel Pharmacy. After receiving Mr. Sundberg's information and reviewing his request for variances, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the variances requested by Mr. Sundberg to Minn. Rule 6800.1050, 6800.2700, and 6800.6700 be granted for a period of one year on condition that Mr. Sundberg implement a perpetual inventory for controlled substance drugs at the pharmacy. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Drug Emporium, Market Plaza Shopping Center, 780 West 66th St., Richfield, MN 55423, by Ms. Helen A. Peterson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Elk River Pharmacy, 800 Freeport Ave. NW #A, Elk River, MN 55330, by Mr. Mark C. Hughes, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Herzog Drugs, 102 S. Main St., Mabel, MN 55954, by Mr. Kenneth C. Herzog, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved subject to the development by Mr. Herzog of an inclusion in the formal procedures of a statement indicating that the supportive personnel will be affirmatively identified to the public through the use of an identifying name tag that indicates both the individual's name and title and further that a procedure be developed and included indicating that the pharmacist will sign a log book for each prescription when a technician enters the prescription information, including the pharmacist's initials, into the computer system. The motion passed.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Otto Drug Express, 617 East Main St., Belle Plaine, MN 56011 by Mr. Dale J. Otto, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Otto for rewriting.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Snyder Brothers Drug, 7541 West 148th St., Apple Valley, MN 55124 by Mr. Mark L. Clemmensen, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as written. The motion passed.

The sixth and final application to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Zitnak Pharmacy, 125 South Main Street, Blue Earth,  $\underline{\text{MN}}$  56013 by  $\underline{\text{Mr}}$ . Dennis Zitnak, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to requests for waivers and variances it has received. The first such request was submitted on behalf of Diabetes Center Pharmacy, Ridgedale Office Center #250, 13911 Ridgedale Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343-5562 by Ms. Angeline M. Picconatto Carlson, pharmacist-in-charge. This request is for an extension of the three variances which have been previously granted to the pharmacy. All three of these variances will be expiring in May of 1989 unless extended. These variances are:

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY 633 Meeting, April 18 & 19, 1989 Page 7

- To operate a limited pharmacy in that the only products are prescription only oral hypoglycemic drugs and automatic insulin injection devices.
- 2. To operate as a national mail order pharmacy to supply oral hypoglycemics and other supplies to the public directly and to provide those supplies as a wholesaler.
- To operate in a secure area of limited space of 142 square feet, approximately.

After briefly reviewing this request Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the three variances be extended for another year. The motion passed.

The next request for a variance was submitted on behalf of Minnesota Veterans Home Pharmacy, 5101 Minnehaha Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55417 by Mr. Alvin Tengvall, pharmacist-in-charge. Mr. Tengvall is requesting a waiver relating to Minn. Rule 6800.2700. Mr. Tengvall is requesting that the Board allow the Minnesota Veterans Home Pharmacy to redistribute unused controlled substances returned to the pharmacy through its unit dose distribution system. After a brief discussion Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the waiver requested by Mr. Tengvall be granted for a period of one year on condition that the controlled substances returned to the pharmacy are recycled back to the same patient and are not distributed to other patients in the facility. The motion passed.

The final request for a variance to be submitted to the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Miller-Dwan Medical Center Pharmacy</u>, 502 East 2nd St., <u>Duluth</u>, <u>MN</u> 55805 by <u>Mr. Charles Mehlberg</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this request the Board declined to take final action on it and instead directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Mr. Mehlberg and request additional information.

The next item on the Board's agenda was a recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between February 15 and March 28, 1989 Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY 633 Meeting, April 18 & 19, 1989 Page 8

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity and of the candidates who were taking the examination as part of their disciplinary proceeding it was moved by Ms. Doris Calhoun and seconded by Mr. Joseph Zastera that, having passed the jurisprudence examination and oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

A list of names and states of previous registration are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	STATE
5209	Borin, Felicia M.	AK
5210	Davey, Jean M.	VT
5211	Digatono, Angela E.	AL
5212	Engen, Nancy L.	IL
5213	Hare, Margaret A.	IL
5214	Kraft, Marilee K.	ND
5215	Lapp, Daniel T.	ND
5216	Lapp, Mary Jo	ND
5217	Malzer, Mark A.	AZ
5218	McCord, Michael D.	IN
5219	Petersen, Michael L.	IA
5220	Ramsey, Thomas E.	UT
5221	Simonson, Rebecca L.	ND
5222	Sletten, Ann M.	IA
5223	Spillium, Tanya M.	IN
5224	Thompson, Mark P.	NY
5225	Thompson, Peggy M.	NY

In the cases of Mr. Michael Gardner and of Mr. Mahmoud Y. AbdelRahman, who were taking the examination as part of disciplinary proceedings, Mr. Holmstrom was directed to inform Mr. Gardner and Mr. AbdelRahman that they have successfully passed the examination.

There being no further business at this time President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESTDENT

EXECUTIVE DIDECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

### SIX HUNDRED THIRTY FOURTH MEETING

May 24, 1989. At approximately 9:00 a.m., May 24, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance. Also in attendance were the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first order of business was a review and approval of the minutes of the meeting of April 18 & 19, 1989. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next welcomed Pharmacy Board Surveyors Patricia Bellino and Stuart Vandenberg to the meeting. The Board was seeking direct dialogue with its Surveyors regarding issues of concern they had been finding in the field and asked the Surveyors for input on what the Board might do to more efficiently and effectively regulate the practice of pharmacy in Minnesota. After discussions with the Surveyors, Ms. Bellino and Mr. Vandenberg excused themselves from the meeting.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies, which have been submitted to the Board since the last meeting. The first such application was submitted on behalf of Cash Wise Pharmacy, 1300 SE 3rd St., Willmar, MN 56201 by Mr. Jeffrey C. White, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted tentative approval but that a license not be issued until Articles of Incorporation have been received, confirmation has been obtained that the size of the pharmacy is measured from the inside of the perimeter walls, and an on-site inspection has been conducted to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application for a new pharmacy to be considered was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, Route 2, Box 560, Pine City, MN 55063 by Mr. John E. Woll, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved and that a license be issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 634 Meeting, May 24, 1989 Page 2

The Board next reviewed a request for a "no fee move" for  $\underline{D}$  &  $\underline{G}$  Pharmacy. After reviewing the letter requesting the move and a diagram of the proposed location within the already existing Wayzata-Lake Pharmacy, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the transfer of the license of D & G Pharmacy to a location within Wayzata-Lake Pharmacy not be approved at this time and that Mr. Holmstrom direct Mr. Gregory Carlson, pharmacist-in-charge of D & G Pharmacy, that it will be necessary for him to reapply for licensure from scratch and show all details involved in the proposed location and ownership of D & G Pharmacy. The motion passed.

The Board next considered an application for licensure as a drug wholesaler submitted on behalf of Return, Inc., 1515 S. 5th Street, Hopkins, MN 55343 by Cheryl Trapanese, Treasurer of Return, Inc. The Board had a number of questions that remain unanswered regarding the function and intention of Return, Inc. and refused to accept the licensure application at this time. Mr. Holmstrom was directed to contact Ms. Trapanese and invite her or another representative from Return, Inc. to appear before the Board at its June meeting to further discuss their application.

The Board next reviewed a letter it received from <u>Jerry G. Marks</u>, Administrator of <u>Glacial Ridge Hospital</u> in Glenwood, Minnesota. Mr. Marks was requesting a variance from the Board on behalf of the hospital's pharmacy. The Board did not approve the application at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Marks for substantially more information. The information submitted by Mr. Marks was so limited that the Board could not make any kind of a determination on the merits of the request.

The Board next turned its attention to a request from Mr. Charles E. Mehlberg, Director of Pharmacy of Miller-Dwan Medical Center in Duluth for a variance associated with the providing of medications to the Kidney Dialysis Center in Eveleth, Minnesota. After a significant amount of discussion and telephone calls to Mr. Mehlberg and Eveleth Pharmacist Lewis Muhich, the Board denied a request for a variance and directed Mr. Holmstrom to write to all of the parties involved indicating that the request was denied due to the lack of effective procedures for monitoring drug security and use.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first matter of a quasi judicial nature was the appearance before the Board of Mr. Michael J. Scheidecker. Mr. Holley presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Michael J. Scheidecker. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on April 26, 1989

with Mr. Scheidecker to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct arising from Mr. Scheidecker's theft of money from his employer. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Scheidecker. Mr. Scheidecker now personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. Appearing with Mr. Scheidecker was his wife, Karen. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Scheidecker, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. George Medich and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

The Board next reviewed a letter submitted to Mr. Holmstrom by Mr. Robert Gale, Senior Vice-President of Twin City Geriatric Drug. Mr. Gale requested a Board advisory opinion on certain scenarios involving pharmacy services to long term care facilities in the provision of various goods and services to those facilities. After conferring with Mr. Holley, regarding the Board's authority to provide advisory opinions, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that Mr. Holmstrom be directed to communicate with Mr. Gale and advise him that the Board has been advised by Mr. Holley that it probably does not have authority to provide advisory opinions of the type requested and further that Mr. Gale be referred to his own attorney for discussion of these issues. The motion passed.

The next item on the Board's agenda was a recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to the programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota Pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between March 29 and May 16, 1989, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that those programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied for those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The first application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Barnesville Drug, 119 S. Front St., Barnesville, MN 56514 by Mr. Gregory Sletten, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 634 Meeting, May 24, 1989 Page 4

The second application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Drug Emporium, 780 West 66th Street, Richfield, MN 55423 by Mr. Ira L. Finch, Jr., pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in item B. of a statement by Mr. Finch indicating that the pharmacist will first determine which drug is to be used in preparing a prescription for dispensing after which the technician may pull the drug from the shelf. The motion passed.

The third application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Eastside Pharmacy</u>, <u>842 White Bear Avenue</u>, <u>St. Paul</u>, <u>MN 55106</u> by <u>Mr. Gregory Kaasa</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Kaasa for additional information.

The fourth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Hapeth Prescription Shop</u>, 1301 W. St. Germain St., St. Cloud, MN 56301 by Mr. Donald Wegner, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The fifth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Home Nutritional Support Pharmacy, 14700 28th Avenue N. #90, Plymouth, MN 55447 by Mr. Richard Renner, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The sixth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of K-Mart Pharmacy, 4300 Xylon Ave. N., New Hope, MN 55428 by Mr. Owen Johnson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The seventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Mille Lacs Hospital Pharmacy, 200 N. Elm St., Onamia, MN 56359 by Mr. Greg Steffenson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 634 Meeting, May 24, 1989 Page 5

The eighth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Otto Drug Express, 617 East Main St., Belle Plaine, MN 56011 by Mr. Dale Otto, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was now written. The motion passed.

The ninth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Poirier Pharmacy</u>, 230 <u>Central Avenue</u>, <u>Faribault</u>, <u>MN 55021</u> by <u>Ms. Cynthia Luzius</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The tenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Prescription Care Center, 1057 Madison Avenue, Mankato, MN 56001</u> by <u>Mr. Robert Reutzel, pharmacist-in-charge.</u> After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Reutzel for additional information.

The eleventh application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Riverside Medical Center Pharmacy, Riverside Ave. at 25th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55454 by Mr. Gerald G. Jacobson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application the Board declined to approve it at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to return it to Mr. Jacobson for rewriting.

The twelth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Wabasha Pharmacy</u>, 207 <u>Main St. W., Wabasha, MN 55981</u> by <u>Mr. Grant Sperl</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The thirteenth application for the use of supportive personnel to be considered by the Board was submitted on behalf of Walgreens Pharmacy, 1367 E. Magnolia Ave., St. Paul, MN 55106 by Mr. Dennis Johnson, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved as it was written. The motion passed.

The Board next considered a letter it received from Mr. Charles F. Louis, PhD, Professor of Biochemistry, Interim Chair of Veterinary Biology at the University of Minnesota. Professor Louis was urging the Board to exempt controlled substance drug researchers associated with the University of Minnesota from the \$25 annual fee associated with the registration of such researchers. After a brief discussion of its options in the matter, the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to write to Dr. Louis informing him that since it is commonly accepted procedure within state government and state institutions for one department providing goods or services to another department to charge for those services the Board is not in a position to provide exemptions from the required fee to University professors.

The Board next discussed information it received from Carol Falkowski, Chair of the Steering Committee of the IV Drug/AIDS Work Group with recommendations on how the Board can be of service in the battle against AIDS. After a brief discussion the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to write to Ms. Falkowski indicating that the Board will be pleased to work with other pharmacy groups in accomplishing the recommendations made by the Work Group.

The Board next considered a letter from <u>Steven D. Carter</u>, Chief Executive Office of the <u>Minnesota Medical Association</u> requesting a meeting relating to packaging, labeling and recordkeeping standards for dispensing physicians. After a brief discussion Mr. Holmstrom was directed to write to Mr. Carter and ask for specifics on what issues the MMA is interested in discussing. Once the concerns of MMA are better defined the Board will determine whether a meeting with MMA and/or others will be beneficial.

The Board next discussed the possibility and feasibility of providing calculators for use by the students in the laboratory practical portion of the full Board exam. After thoroughly discussing the issue Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board arrange for and purchase 100 solar powered calculators not to exceed a cost of \$5 each. The motion passed.

There being no further business at this time President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESTRENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

# SIX HUNDRED THIRTY FIFTH MEETING

June 27, 28 and 29, 1989. At approximately 8:00 a.m., June 27, 1989, the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware Street SE, Minneapolis, Minnesota for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. All members of the Board were in attendance with the exception of George Medich. At the same time, Pharmacy Board Surveyors Lloyd Pekas, Patricia Bellino, and Stuart Vandenberg, together with the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, administered the NABPLEX portion of the written examination to candidates for licensure by examination in Room 125 of Willey Hall at the University of Minnesota.

The following candidates, who have met all of the required prerequisites and who have presented properly executed applications, were present to write the NABPLEX examination administered as part of the complete Board examination:

Gary R. Anderson Jeffrey J. Armon Michael J. Asmus Janet M. Barnick Kim M. Barrett Laura S. Brown Dayna E. Burns Cynthia A. Carlson Sharon M. Chandler Rita A. Cincoski Curtis P. Coffman Shelley J. Cole Jay D. Dahlstrom Keith W. Day Annette M. Evens Suzanne M. Forseth Terence M. Full Terresa M. Gabel Sandra L. Gallagher Robert D. Glowac, Jr. Eleanor C. Gomez Karen M. Hall Beth A. Hansen Thomas C. Hanson Diann L. Hatlestad John V. Hoeschen David J. Hughes Teresa J. Huml

Lisa M. Jackson Tracy W. Jackson Jennifer A. Jacobs Jon T. Jancik Susan M. Jones Melissa A. Kamps Julie A. Kauffman Rick A. Knoll Monica G. Knutson Elizabeth A. Kramer Terri L. Krueger Patricia A. Kuck Lee J. Landsteiner Stephen J. Lannon Kathryn R. Law Rebecca L. Markeson Jean B. McBride Roger E. McDannold Samantha M. Miner Susan M. Nelson Brian L. Neuharth Cynthia A. Noet Janet T. Northrup Patrick J. Oberembt Larry O'Connor Kerry A. O'Neill Juli A. Park D. Philip Parsatoon

James W. Peterson
David J. Post
Andrea M. Prouty
Nancy A. Pupkes
Larry S. Quimby
Michael A. Reinke
Debra K. Roggow
Jill A. Rolain
Carolyn E. Salmon
Jeffrey D. Sawyer
Ronald M. Sieve
Gary D. Sletten

Lisa M. Smith
Lynn M. Stauty
Andrea K. Swanson
Bethel J. Tomasetti
Susan M. Vernig
Angela R. Wen
Curtis L. Woetzel
Julia A. Wojcechowskyj
Kent M. Wuflestad
Wai Ling W. Young
Lori R. Zorn

Also scheduled to retake the NABPLEX examination was Gabriel T. Uahengo. Mr. Uahengo, however, inexplicably did not attend this portion of the examination.

Beginning at approximately 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written reciprocity examination, the Board members conducted the oral examination in jurisprudence required of the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination on Minnesota laws and ethics in Room 118A of the Minnesota Department of Health Building and each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

NAME	STATE
Taufeek A. Ajuwon	TX
James G. Barrett	ND
John D. Berkley	AZ
Julie A. Borg	IA
Carol A. Breitkreutz	IA
Jeffrey E. Brommer	NE
David R. Brown	IN
Mark A. D'Ambrosio	CT
Jan B. Dillon	MS
Debra A. Fluno	IL
Linda C. Hart	SD
Renee L. Jacobson	IL
Kelly J. Keaveny	WV
Ruth A. Kilpatrick	LA
Kendall L. Kaihoi	ND
James C. Korson	WI
John P. McIntyre	LA
Jamie J. Mayer	IN

Lisbeth A. Moyer	OH
Kathleen M. Nelson	ND
Thien H. Nguyen	IL
Michelle M. Pugh	OR
Debra J. Sayler	ND
Tara M. Scaife	GA
Russell E. Seay, Jr.	SC
Erik J. Senuty	WA
Jon M. Smestad	KY
Scott D. Troyer	WI
Becky R. Twamley	ND
Mary F. Yohanan	WI

June 28, 1989. At approximately 8:00 a.m., June 28, 1989, the Board met at the College of Pharmacy at the University of Minnesota for the purpose of administering a laboratory practical examination in prescription compounding and patient profile use to candidates for licensure as pharmacists. All Board members were in attendance with the exception of Ms. Patricia Lind. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, David Holmstrom.

In addition to those candidates who participated in the NABPLEX examination on June 27 the following NABPLEX grade transfer candidate was present to write the laboratory practical examination:

## Kristine M. Quinn

The following laboratory practical and jurisprudence retake candidate was also present to write the examination:

## Patty J. Lind

The following laboratory practical retake candidates were also present to write the examination:

Janelle M. Busch Douglas A. Kahn Dale A. Rudolph Scott R. Ward

Also present to write the laboratory practical examination was full Board retake candidate Gabriel Uahengo. Mr. Uahengo reported that confusion over the dates resulted in his non-appearance on June 27 for the NABPLEX portion of the exam.

Half of the candidates for licensure by examination participated in the laboratory practical exam in the morning while the other half presented themselves in Room 125 of Willey Hall at the University of Minnesota for the purpose of writing examinations on state and federal law. The law examinations were administered by Board of Pharmacy Surveyors Lloyd Pekas, Patricia Bellino and Stuart Vandenberg.

Beginning at 12:30 p.m., those students who participated in the laboratory practical examination, with the exception of the laboratory practical retake candidates, presented themselves at Willey Hall to take the written portions of the jurisprudence examinations while those who took the jurisprudence examinations in the morning presented them at the College of Pharmacy to participate in the laboratory practical examination.

At approximately 1:00 p.m. Board Member Patricia Lind joined the meeting.

June 29, 1989. At approximately 9:00 a.m., June 29, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference room at the Colonial Office Park Building, 2700 University Avenue West, St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance with the exception of Ms. Patricia Lind. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

After reviewing the agenda for this meeting, the Board addressed the minutes of the meeting of May 24, 1989. Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the minutes of the meeting of May 24, 1989 be approved as written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies. The first application submitted to the Board was submitted on behalf of Aspen Pharmacy, 1020 Bandana Blvd. West, St. Paul, MN 55108 by Mr. Gerald Madden, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and that a license be issued subject to the submission by Mr. Madden of the Articles of Incorporation for the pharmacy, the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge for the pharmacy, and the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy was submitted on behalf of K-Mart Pharmacy, 1090 Highway 15 South, Hutchinson, MN 55350 by Mr. Alan Kuns, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge for the pharmacy and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application to conduct a new pharmacy to be submitted to the Board was submitted on behalf of St. Olaf Pharmacy, Inc., 1000 1st Drive NW, Austin, MN 55912 by Mr. Robert Holt, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. George Medich moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge for the pharmacy and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fourth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be submitted to the Board was submitted on behalf of the <u>University of Minnesota Hospital Outpatient Pharmacy</u>, <u>Harvard St. at East River Road</u>, <u>Minneapolis</u>, <u>MN 55455</u> by <u>Mr. Paul Abramowitz</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be granted preliminary approval and a license issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge for the pharmacy and subject also to an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. The first item of a quasi judicial nature was a petition from Ms. Jodi A. Lorsung for the reinstatement of her license to practice pharmacy. Ms. Lorsung's license was suspended by an Order of the Board dated April 26, 1989. Ms. Lorsung submitted evidence to the Board that she has remained free from the use of unauthorized drugs or alcohol during the period of suspension and has provided the Board with the various documents called for by the Board's Order when application for reinstatement was being made. Ms. Lorsung personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss her request for reinstatement. After thoroughly discussing her request for reinstatement and her participation in after-care groups with Ms. Lorsung, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board reinstate the pharmacist license of Ms. Jodi A. Lorsung and that she be placed on probation with the Board in accordance with the provisions of the Board's Order of April 26, 1989. The motion passed.

At this time <u>Mr. Greg Carlson</u>, pharmacist-in-charge of <u>D & G Pharmacy</u>, appeared before the Board to discuss the operation of D & G Pharmacy and the proposed move of D & G Pharmacy into space occupied by Wayzata Lake Pharmacy. After a thorough and enlightening presentation by Mr. Carlson of some of the issued\* faced by home IV pharmacies such as D & G Pharmacy, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board authorize the move of D & G Pharmacy to the proposed new location. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a variance request it received from Pharmacist Steven Simenson, pharmacist-in-charge at Goodrich Pharmacy, 100 Monroe Street, Anoka, MN 55303. Mr. Simenson is requesting a variance from the Board to the requirement of Minn. Rule 6800.2700. Mr. Simenson is seeking authority to accept returns of medication from the Anoka County Correction Facility under conditions and procedures identical to those he has established for accepting returns from licensed nursing homes. After carefully considering Mr. Simenson's proposal, procedures and requests, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the variance be approved according to the criteria established by Mr. Simenson for a period of one year. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter he received from Mr. Dennis L. Oldorf regarding the distribution of over-the-counter drugs via a display card entitled "Lil' Drug Store". After reviewing the letter and documents Mr. Oldorf submitted to the Board and after a careful review of Minnesota Statutes 151.18, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that Mr. Holmstrom be directed to inform Mr. Oldorf that the Board believes that the public will not be confused by the use of the term "drug store" on the display racks of prepackaged over-the-counter medications distributed by Mr. Oldorf's company and that the use of that terminology will not be considered to be in violation of Minnesota Statutes 151.18. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The Board addressed each of the supportive personnel requests received after which Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that in the cases of:

East Side Pharmacy, 842 White Bear Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55116, Joan Gilbertson, pharmacist-in-charge
Ertel's Pharmacy, 63 Birch Ave. S., Maple Lake, MN 55358,
Thomas A. Ertel, pharmacist-in-charge
Olson Drugs, Inc., 302 DeMers Ave., East Grand Forks, MN 56721
Jerome K. Sayler, pharmacist-in-charge

Pamida Pharmacy, Route 1 Box 4, Morris, MN 56267 Jodi Thorson, pharmacist-in-charge

Prescription Care Center, 1057 Madison Ave., Mankato, MN 56001 Robert J. Reutzel, pharmacist-in-charge

Snyder Drug, Crosstown Center, 1201 South Broadway, Rochester, MN 55904

Susan Segar, pharmacist-in-charge

Walgreen Drug, 522 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, MN 55116 Russell D. Johnson, pharmacist-in-charge

Wold Drug, 233 N. Main St., Austin, MN 55912 Robert D. Glowac, Sr., pharmacist-in-charge

the applications be approved as written; that in the cases of the applications of:

Harm Pharmacy, Inc., 320 Lewis Ave. S., Watertown, MN 55388, Jerome Hirsch, pharmacist-in-charge, the application be approved subject to clarification by Mr. Hirsch of his proposal that the technician "assist pharmacist in his duties in order to give better patient care";

Monticello-Big Lake Community Hospital Pharmacy, 1013 Hart Blvd., Box 480, Monticello, MN 55362, Judith A. Stephans, pharmacist-in-charge, that the application be approved subject to clarification by Ms. Stephans of what is meant by her proposal that technicians "assist with the filling of employee prescriptions";

Riverside Medical Center Pharmacy, Riverside at 25th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55454, Gerald G. Jacobson, pharmacist-in-charge, the application be approved subject to clarification by Mr. Jacobson of exactly what is meant on page three of his description wherein he indicates that the technician will "assist pharmacist in drug information requests";

and in the cases of:

Lewis Eastgate Pharmacy, 1351 Madison Ave., Mankato, MN 56001, Brad Borresen, pharmacist-in-charge

United Pharmacy Associates of Minnesota, 7445 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55427

Perry A. Zenk, Sr. Vice President

Valley View Drug, 6123 Wooddale Ave. S., Edina, MN 55424 Ruth Englund, pharmacist-in-charge

the applications not be approved at this time and that they be returned to the respective pharmacist-in-charge for rewriting. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from Mr. Tom Woller, who provided the Board with an update of the technician-check-technician demonstration project being coordinated through the Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists. No action was required by the Board on this item.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between the period of May 17 to June 20, 1989, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented the grades from the laboratory portion of the full Board examination for candidates who are seeking licensure by exam and who were retaking only the laboratory portion of the full Board examination. In conformity with Board policy established previously, the Board again established a score of 75 as the minimum passing score on the laboratory practical examination. With this passing score thus established, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the laboratory practical retake candidates achieving a score of not less than 75 on the laboratory practical examination be granted licensure as pharmacists. The motion passed.

In accordance with these criteria, the following practical retake candidates were granted licensure as pharmacists:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS. #
5250	Janelle M. Busch	14811
5251	Douglas A. Kahn	14812
5253	Dale A. Rudolph	14814
5254	Scott R. Ward	14815

Mr. Holmstrom next presented the grades from the laboratory and juisprudence portion of the full Board examination for the candidate who is seeking licensure by examination and who is retaking only the laboratory and jurisprudence portions of the full Board exam. In conformity with Board policy established previously, the Board again established a score of 75 as the minimum passing score on the laboratory practical examination and a score of 75 as the minimum passing score on the state and federal

jurisprudence average. With these passing scores thus established, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the laboratory practical and jurisprudence retake candidate, having achieve a score of not less than 75 on each of the above portions be granted licensure as a pharmacist. The motion passed.

In accordance with these criteria, the following laboratory practical/jurisprudence retake candidate was granted licensure as a pharmacist:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS. #
5252	Patty J. Lind	14813

The Board next addressed itself to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that having passed the written jurisprudence examination and an oral examination in pharmacy laws and ethics, the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

CERT. #	NAME	STATE
5226	Taufeek A. Ajuwon	TX
5227	John D. Berkley	AZ
5228	Carol A. Breitkreutz	IA
5229	David R. Brown	IN
5230	Mark A. D'Ambrosio	CT
5231	Jan B. Dillon	MS
5232	Debra A. Fluno	IL
5233	Linda C. Hart	SD
5234	Kelly J. Keaveny	WV
5235	Ruth A. Kilpatrick	LA
5236	James C. Korson	WI
5237	John P. McIntyre	LA
5238	Jamie J. Mayer	IN
5239	Lisbeth A. Moyer	OH
5240	Kathleen M. Nelson	ND
5241	Thien H. Nguyen	IL
5242	Michelle M. Pugh	OR
5243	Debra J. Sayler	ND
5244	Tara M. Scaife	GA

5245	Russell E. Seay, Jr.	SC
5246	Jon M. Smestad	KY
5247	Scott D. Troyer	WI
5248	Becky R. Twamley	ND
5249	Mary F. Yohanan	WI

There being no further business at this time  $\operatorname{President}$  Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

#### SIX HUNDRED THIRTY SIXTH MEETING

August 9, 1989. At approximately 9:00 a.m., August 9, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. In attendance was President Henry Capiz, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe, Ms. Patricia Lind, Mr. Joseph Zastera, Mr. Ove Wangensteen, and Mr. George Medich. Ms. Doris Calhoun was absent. Also in attendance were Mr. David Holmstrom, the Board's Executive Director, and Mr. Robert Holley, the Board's Legal Counsel.

The first item of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of June 27, 28 & 29, 1989. Mr. Joseph Zastera pointed out a typo on page 6, line 5, where the word "issues" appears to be spelled with a "d" instead of a "s". With this correction being made Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the minutes be approved as amended. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by examination who completed the examination process on June 27 & 28, 1989. Having first determined that in grading the examination the NABPLEX portion should be weighted at 65% of the total, the Board's own laboratory practical examination weighted at 20% of the total and the average score on the Federal Drug Law Examination and the Board's own Minnesota jurisprudence examination weighted at 15% of the total, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that candidates who received a general average of 75 or better, not less than 75 on their laboratory practical examination, not less than 75 on their jurisprudence average score and not less than 75 on their NABPLEX examination be granted licensure as a pharmacist. The motion passed.

Candidates who successfully passed the examination are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	REGIS. #
5255	Gary R. Anderson	14816
5256	Jeffrey J. Armon	14817
5257	Michael J. Asmus	14818
5258	Janet M. Barnick	14819
5259	Kim M. Barrett	14820
5260	Laura S. Brown	14821
5261	Dayna E. Burns	14822
5262	Cynthia A. Carlson	14823
5263	Sharon M. Chandler	14824
5264	Rita A. Cincoski	14825
5265	Curtis P. Coffman	14826

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 636 Meeting, August 9, 1989 Page 2

5266	Shelley J. Cole	14827
5267	Jay D. Dahlstrom	14828
5268	Keith W. Day	14829
5269	Annette M. Evens	14830
5270	Suzanne M. Forseth	14831
5271	Terence M. Full	14832
5272	Terresa M. Gabel	14833
5273	Sandra L. Gallagher	14834
5274	Robert D. Glowac, Jr.	14835
5275	Karen M. Hall	14836
5276	Beth A. Hansen	14837
5277	Thomas C. Hanson	14838
5278	John V. Hoeschen	14839
5279	David J. Hughes	14840
5280	Teresa J. Huml	14841
5281	Lisa M. Jackson	14842
5282	Tracy W. Jackson	14843
5283	Jennifer A. Jacobs	14844
5284	Jon T. Jancik	14845
5285	Susan M. Jones	14846
5286	Melissa A. Kamps	14847
5287	Julie A. Kauffman	14848
5288	Rick A. Knoll	14849
5289	Monica G. Knutson	14850
5290	Elizabeth A. Kramer	14851
5291	Terri L. Krueger	14852
5292	Patricia A. Kuck	14853
5293	Lee J. Landsteiner	14854
5294	Stephen J. Lannon	14855
5295	Kathryn R. Law	14856
5296	Rebecca L. Markeson	14857
5297	Jean B. McBride	14858
5298	Roger E. McDannold	14859
5299	Samantha M. Miner	14860
5300	Susan M. Nelson	14861
5301	Brian L. Neuharth	14862
5302	Cynthia A. Noet	14863
5303	Janet T. Northrup	14864
5304	Patrick J. Oberembt	14865
5305	Larry E. O'Connor	14866
5306	Kerry A. O'Neill	14867
5307	D. Philip Parsatoon	14868
5308	James W. Peterson	14869
5309	David J. Post	14870
5310	Andrea M. Prouty	14871

5311	Nancy A. Pupkes	14872
5312	Kristin M. Quinn	14873
5313	Michael A. Reinke	14874
5314	Debra K. Roggow	14875
5315	Jill A. Rolain	14876
5316	Carolyn E. Salmon	14877
5317	Jeffrey D. Sawyer	14878
5318	Ronald M. Sieve	14879
5319	Gary D. Sletten	14880
5320	Lisa M. Smith	14881
5321	Lynn M. Stauty	14882
5322	Andrea K. Swanson	14883
5323	Bethel J. Tomasetti	14884
5324	Susan M. Vernig	14885
5325	Curtis L. Woetzel	14886
5326	Kent M. Wuflestad	14887
5327	Wai Ling W. Young	14888
5328	Lori R. Zorn	14889

At this time Mr. Paul Martinez, Vice President of the New Mexico Board of Pharmacy, who is a candidate for licensure by reciprocity, appeared for the oral examination on Minnesota laws and ethics. Mr. Martinez is being allowed to sit for the reciprocity examination at this time as a result of an accommodation by the Board to the special circumstance surrounding his application. Mr. Martinez is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his license to practice in New Mexico.

After administering the oral examination to Mr. Martinez, and after a thorough review of his performance on the written portion of the examination, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that having passed the written jurisprudence examination and an oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics, Mr. Martinez be granted licensure based on his current license to practice in New Mexico. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies, which have been submitted to the Board since its last meeting. The first such application reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Cub Pharmacy, 2850 26th Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55406 by Mr. Bradley Larson, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Econo Family Pharmacy, 1858 Service Drive, Winona, MN 55987 by Mr. James W. Stevens, Jr., pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. George Medich moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the receipt of Articles of Incorporation and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Green Lake Drug, Inc., 141 Lake Ave. N., Spicer, MN 56288</u> by <u>Mr. Richard S. Score</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fourth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Medicine Shoppe, 117 SE 1st St., Wadena, MN 56482 by Mr. Michael Mertens, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fifth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, Highway 7 North, Wadena, MN 56482 by Mr. V. Duane Moore, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The sixth application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Roberts Drug, 2672 E. County Road E., White Bear Lake, MN 55110 by Ms. Sue Bryan, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The seventh application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Walgreens</u>, 758 <u>Grand Ave.</u>, St. Paul, <u>MN 55105</u> by <u>Mr. George E. Evans</u>, interim pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued suject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

At this time Mr. Albert C. Trapanese and Mr. Richard Rentz appeared before the Board to discuss an application for licensure as a drug wholesaler made on behalf of Return, Inc., 1515 S. 5th St., Hopkins, MN 55343. After thoroughly discussing the concept of reclamation services as applied to the pharmacy industry and the proposal by Return, Inc. specifically, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that Return, Inc. be granted licensure as a drug wholesaler. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. Mr. Holley presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Larry W. Lindberg. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on June 6, 1989 with Mr. Lindberg to discuss allegations of his practicing without a current license renewal. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Lindberg. Mr. Lindberg personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Stipulation with Mr. Lindberg, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Ms. Patricia Lind and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Milan E. Schulz. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on June 7, 1989 with Mr. Schulz to discuss allegations that he allowed outdated medication to be offered for sale, that he refilled controlled substance prescriptions more than five times or for longer than six months, that he refilled prescriptions without authorization from the prescriber, that he failed to include patient addresses on all of his prescriptions, that he filled prescriptions which he knew or should have known were forgeries, that he dispensed a Schedule II controlled substance in other

than an emergency situation and failed to obtain a signed written prescription for the drug prior to dispensing, and that he failed to maintain a complete and accurate record of all controlled substances received, sold or otherwise distributed at his pharmacy. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Schulz. Mr. Schulz, and his wife, now personally appeared before the Board to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Schulz, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Henry Capiz and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Ronald L. Schipper. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on June 6, 1989 with Mr. Schipper to discuss allegations that he failed to include Schedule II controlled substances in a biennial controlled substance inventory, that the biennial controlled substance inventory improperly bore two dates, that he failed to retain a copy of a controlled substance order form, that he failed to properly complete controlled substance order forms, that he failed to maintain all purchase records for Schedule III, IV and V substances, that he failed to maintain separately or in an otherwise readily retrievable manner purchase records for Schedule III, IV and V controlled substances, that he failed to maintain written copies of all Schedule II controlled substance prescriptions dispensed, that he improperly substituted one drug for another on Schedule II prescriptions, that he failed to maintain written copies of all Schedule III and IV controlled substance prescriptions dispensed for a period of two years, that he failed to include patient addresses on all controlled substance prescriptions, that he allowed a pharmacy technician to work without authorization from the Board of Pharmacy and failed to properly supervise the technician, that he failed to properly certify completed prescriptions by initialling the prescription, that he filled controlled substance prescriptions which failed to specify the quantity of the drug being dispensed, that he failed to properly maintain patient profile records, that he failed to consistently and/or accurately report the name and quantity of controlled substances allegedly stolen from the pharmacy, that he failed to maintain a complete and accurate record of all controlled substances received, sold or otherwise disposed of at the pharmacy, that he failed to sign the hard copy daily printout of each day's controlled substances and that he failed to maintain equipment required in the pharmacy in good working order. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Schipper. After thoroughly discussing the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Schipper

and with his attorney, Ms. Diane Hopkins, and after thoroughly considering the proposal made by Mr. Schipper and Ms. Hopkins that Mr. Schipper be allowed to perform community service in lieu of a suspension, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board reject the proposal for community service hours and accept the Settlement Stipulation as it was written and further that Ms. Patricia Lind and Mr. David Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board allegations that Mr. Joseph W. Luzius, Jr. violated the conditions of his probation with the Board in that he refrained from the use of intoxicating liquors and the unauthorized use of legend drugs. Mr. Luzius personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the allegation. Mr. Luzius freely admitted to the use of intoxicating liquors and to the unauthorized use of controlled substance drugs in violation of his probation with the Board and indicated to the Board that he has, once again, completed a chemical dependency treatment program. After thoroughly discussing the issues involved with Mr. Luzius and after reviewing the Order of reinstatement and probation issued by the Board to Mr. Luzius on August 25, 1988, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the Board suspend the personal license to practice pharmacy of Mr. Luzius for three months. Mr. George Medich then moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the original motion be amended to require an indefinite suspension of Mr. Luzius' license to practice with no right to reapply prior to January 15, 1990. The motion to amend made by Mr. Medich passed. The vote was then taken on the original motion as now amended and it too passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a petition for reinstatement of her personal license to practice pharmacy made by Ms. Kathleen A. Johnson. Ms. Johnson's personal license to practice pharmacy was suspended by the Board pursuant to an Order of July 8, 1988. Ms. Johnson now seeks reinstatement of her license in accordance with the terms of the Board's previous Order.

Ms. Johnson submitted evidence to the Board that she has remained free from the use of unauthorized drugs or alcohol during the period of her suspension and has provided the Board with the various documents called for by the Board's Order when application for reinstatement is being made. Ms. Johnson personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss her request for reinstatement. After thoroughly discussing her request for reinstatement and her participation in after care groups and the status of her criminal probation, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board reinstate the pharmacist license of Ms. Kathleen A. Johnson and that she be placed on probation with the Board in accordance with the provision of the Board's Order of July 8, 1988. The motion passed.

The Board next addressed two memos submitted by Mr. Holley to Mr. Holmstrom regarding the issue of whether or not the Board would consider the provision of a facsimile machine to a nursing home by a pharmacy a violation of Minn. Rule 6800.2250, subpart 1 D, when done as an inducement for the placement of prescription business with that pharmacy. The Board assured Mr. Holley that it does consider such situations a violation and directed him to investigate and pursue any complaints received alleging such activity.

The Board next considered a request for a waiver received by Mr. Holmstrom from Mr. Dean Sieperda on behalf of Family Drug in Montevideo. Mr. Sieperda is requesting that the Board allow the Family Drug to enclose a space of less than the 400 square feet required by rule. After carefully reviewing Mr. Sieperda's request, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board deny Mr. Sieperda's request for a variance and directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Mr. Sieperda to discuss his other options. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The Board addressed each of the supportive personnel requests, after which Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that in the cases of:

Brix Rexall Drug, 212 3rd St., Tracy, MN 56175, Charles L. Friberg, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Erickson's Valu Drug, 1205 W. Lincoln Ave., Fergus Falls, MN 56537, Mark Malzer, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Lewis Eastgate Pharmacy, 1351 Madison Ave., Mankato, MN 56001, Bradley Borresen, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Stroncek Eagle Drug, 4027 Central Ave. NE, Columbia Heights, MN 55421, Robert Stroncek, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Torguson Drug, 11 Central Ave., Elbow Lake, MN 56531, Larry A. Torguson, Pharmacist-in-charge, and;

Walgreens, 4795 Highway 101, Minnetonka, MN 55345, Jeff Neuman, Pharmacist-in-charge;

the applications be approved as written; that in the case of the application of:

Snyder Drug, 435 Hiway 169 South, Blue Earth, MN 56013 Richard W. Belau, Pharmacist-in-charge MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 636 Meeting, August 9, 1989 Page 9

the application be approved subject to Mr. Belau signing a copy of the application; and in the cases of:

Medicap Pharmacy, 318 Elton Hills Drive, Rochester, MN 55901, Craig Hall, Pharmacist-in-charge, and; Swift County Benson Hospital Pharmacy, 1815 Wisconsin Ave., Benson, MN 56215

Barry Jungwirth, Pharmacist-in-charge

the applications not be approved at this time and that they be returned to the respective pharmacist's-in-charge for rewriting. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed whether it should continue to grant internship credit for work experiences at federal government institutions, such as VA Hospitals, Indian Health Service Hospitals, and Public Health Service facilities. The concern is that, at federal institutions, the interns are working in an institution that is not subject to the laws and regulations pertaining to pharmacy practice of any state. Thus, they are practicing in a situation that is outside of the jurisdiction of any Board of Pharmacy. The question then becomes one of whether boards of pharmacy should recognize employment outside of the jurisdiction of any board of pharmacy as qualifying for internship credit. No formal action was taken by the Board on this issue at this time but the decision was made to bring the issue up for discussion at the District V meeting of NABP/AACP, which will be held in Sioux Falls, South Dakota in September.

Mr. Holmstrom next informed the Board that the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy will be conducting a Health Law Officer's Conference on November 5-8, 1989 in Las Vegas, Nevada and recommended that the Board authorize Board of Pharmacy Surveyors Patricia Bellino and Stuart Vandenberg and Board Member Doris Calhoun to attend the conference at Board expense. After discussing the value of attending such conferences and the advantages of having a forum to discuss common problems and the advantages to receiving information from nationally known speakers on various pharmacy law topics Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the Board authorize Ms. Bellino, Mr. Vandenberg and Ms. Calhoun to attend the HLOC Conference at Board expense. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed the District V meeting of the NABP and AACP (a meeting of the Pharmacy Boards and Colleges of Pharmacy of the five state area and Manitoba), which is scheduled for September 13, 14 & 15 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. After reviewing the agenda for the meeting and acknowledging the contributions to the Board's effectiveness such meetings represent, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that all members of the Board and the Board's Executive Director be authorized to attend the District V meeting of the NABP/AACP at Board expense. The motion passed.

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 636 Meeting, August 9, 1989 Page 10

Mr. Holmstrom next brought to the Board's attention the fact that the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education will evaluate the professional programs of the University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy on April 18 and 19, 1990 for the purpose of continuation of accreditation of the BS and Pharm D degree programs at the College.

The ACPE extended to the Board of Pharmacy an opportunity to designate one of its officers or members to work with the evaluation team. After discussing the criteria and suggested guidelines established for representation on the evaluation team by ACPE, the Board appointed Mr. Joseph Zastera to represent the Board on the ACPE Evaluation team during the evaluation visit to the College of Pharmacy at the University of Minnesota.

The Board next discussed potential resolutions to bring to the floor at the NABP/AACP District V meeting. The Board identified issues involving the following subjects and directed Mr. Holmstrom to draft some proposed language for potential resolutions and circulate them to the Board prior to the District meeting:

- certification of technicians;
- 2. direct patient drug distribution by manufacturers:
- use of FAX machines;
- 4. internship
  - a. total hours
  - b. when accumulated
  - c. recording of hours
  - d. work at federal facilities, and;
- 5. reciprocity with Canada.

There being no further business to come before the Board at this time Chairman Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESTDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

## SIX HUNDRED THIRTY SEVENTH MEETING

September 6, 1989. At approximately 9:00 a.m., September 6, 1989, the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy conference room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All members were in attendance. Also in attendance was Mr. David Holmstrom, the Board's Executive Director.

The first item of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of August 9, 1989. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the minutes be approved as written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies which have been submitted to the Board since its last meeting. The first such application reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Fairview Community Pharmacy, 2450 26th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55406 by Mr. Robert Beacher, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Snyder Brothers Drug, 7133 10th St. N., Oakdale, Minnesota 55128 by Mr. James Linden, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-in-charge for the pharmacy and subject also to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next discussed a request for variances it has received from Harry Argetsinger, Director of Pharmacy Service, Cambridge Regional Center, in Cambridge, Minnesota. Mr. Argetsinger was recently visited at his pharmacy by Pharmacy Board Surveyor Lloyd Pekas, who found that in a number of areas Mr. Argetsinger was conducting his practice like a hospital when, in fact, the Cambridge Regional Center is not a hospital but is a supervised living facility. Mr. Pekas made suggestions for necessary changes in the operation of the pharmacy at Cambridge Regional Center which Mr. Argetsinger objected to, hence, the decision by Mr. Argetsinger to pursue a variance from the Board. After a thorough review and discussion of Mr. Argetsinger's variance request, the Board acted to deny the request

at this time and directed Mr. Holmstrom to communicate with Mr. Argetsinger making it clear to him that the pharmacy at Cambridge Regional Center is considered by the Board to be the equivalent of a retail pharmacy servicing a long term care facility and must not attempt to operate under rules specific to hospitals.

The Board next turned its attention to applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The Board addressed each of the supportive personnel requests, after which Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that in the cases of:

Bruning Pharmacy, 828 W. St. Germain Street, St. Cloud, MN 56301, David M. Parry, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Medicap Pharmacy, 318 Elton Hills Drive, Rochester, MN 55901, Craig T. Hall, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Melrose Clinic Pharmacy, 611 W. Main, Melrose, MN 56352, Gary M. Anderson, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Swift County-Benson Hosp. Phcy., 1815 Wisc. Ave., Benson, MN 56215, Barry F. Jungwirth, Pharmacist-in-charge, and;

Village Snyder Drug, 700 Division St., Box 534, Northfield, MN 55057, William Soderlund, Pharmacist-in-charge;

the applications be approved as written and that in the cases of:

Kasson Drug, 121 West Main, Kasson, MN 55944, Lowell Janssen, Pharmacist-in-charge

the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Janssen of a statement indicating that the pharmacy technician will be affirmatively identified as such to the public through the use of a name tag indicating both the individual's name and title and a statement indicating that when the technician enters prescription information into the computer the initials of the technician will also be carried in the computer record; and

Lindberg Pharmacy, 10 Maddy Street, McGregor, MN 55760, John V. Lindberg, Pharmacist-in-charge

the application be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the formal procedures by Mr. Lindberg of a statement indicating that the pharmacist will personally sign a prescription log with each transaction in that the computer automatically enters the pharmacist's initials; and that in the case of the application of:

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 637 Meeting, September 6, 1989 Page 3

Lakeside Medical Center Phcy., 129 E. 6th Ave., Pine City, MN 55063, Dean C. Watson, Pharmacist-in-charge

the application not be approved at this time and that it be returned to Mr. Watson for rewriting. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from the <u>Bristol-Myers Corporation</u> requesting an exemption to the imprint requirement of Minnesota Statutes 151.361, subdivision 2 and Minn. Rule 6800.4050. After thoroughly reviewing the documents provided by Bristol-Myers Corporation involving their product Questran, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the exemption to the product imprinting requirement requested by Bristol-Myers be granted. The motion passed.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between the period of June 21 and August 22, 1989, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board draft copies of the resolutions discussed by the Board at its last meeting. These resolutions are, when approved by the Board, to be presented at the meeting of the Boards and Colleges of District V during the meeting of the District in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. After reviewing the draft copies of the resolutions prepared by Mr. Holmstrom, Mr. George Medich moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the resolutions prepared be adopted by the Minnesota Board of Pharmacy and be submitted by Mr. Holmstrom to the Resolutions Committee of NABP/AACP District V. The motion passed

There being no further business at this time, Chairman Capiz adjourned the meeting.

DDECTDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

#### SIX HUNDRED THIRTY EIGHTH MEETING

October 10 and 11, 1989. At approximately 8:00 a.m., October 10, 1989, the Board met at the Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware St. SE, Minneapolis, Minnesota for the purpose of administering a written examination to candidates for licensure by reciprocity. Board members in attendance were Mr. Henry Capiz, Ms. Doris Calhoun, Ms. Patricia Lind, Mr. George Medich, Mr. Joseph Zastera, and Mr. Ove Wangensteen. Also present was the Board's Director, Mr. David Holmstrom.

Appearing to write the examination in addition to the candidates for licensure by reciprocity were <u>Mr. Ronald Schipper</u>, who was taking the examination as part of the stipulation and order of the Board relating to disciplinary action, and <u>Mr. Maurice G. Emery</u>, who is seeking reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy in Minnesota which he allowed to lapse.

Beginning at 9:15 a.m., at the conclusion of the written jurisprudence examination, the Board members conducted the required oral examination in jurisprudence and professional ethics to the reciprocity candidates. Each of the following candidates appeared for the oral examination in Room 118A of the Minnesota Department of Health Building. Each of the candidates is seeking reciprocity to Minnesota on the basis of his or her licensure in the state indicated.

Tajudeen A. Ajuwon  Mark P. Amundson  Jan L. Anderson  James G. Barrett  Julie A. Borg  Jeffrey E. Brommer  NE	E
Jan L. Anderson NE James G. Barrett ND Julie A. Borg IA	
James G. Barrett ND Julie A. Borg IA	
Julie A. Borg IA	
Jeffrey E. Brommer NE	
Spencer E. Clairmont ND	
Lisa M. Coakley HI	
Julie A. D'Ambrosio CT	
Mark A. Decker IA	
John K. Dickson WI	
Thomas S. Haas KS	
Renee L. Jacobson IL	
Michael J. Joldersma TX	
Kendal L. Kaihoi ND	

Timothy V. Klaphake	IN
Jana Y. Lee	TN
Mae S. Leung	TX
Craig D. Logemann	IA
Brian K. Maas	VA
Mary C. McIntyre	KY
Dean J. Nelson	ND
Jacqueline G. Nolen	WI
James L. Olson	ND
Michael W. Ripp	WI
Nolan J. Samb	ND
Erik J. Senuty	WA
Michele R. Slawson	WA
Stephen E. Slawson	WA
Diane F. Solbrack	OR
Marta E. Stavreff	IN

At approximately 9:00 a.m., October 11, 1989 the Board met in the Pharmacy Board conference room for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. All Board members, with the exception of Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe were present at this time. Also in attendance was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first order of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of September 6, 1989. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the minutes be approved as they were written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity. After a thorough review of the performance of the candidates for licensure by reciprocity and of the candidates who were taking the examination as part of their disciplinary proceedings or reinstatement, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that, having passed the jurisprudence examination and oral examination on pharmacy laws and ethics, the following candidates for licensure by reciprocity be granted such licensure based on their current license to practice in the state listed with their name. The motion passed.

A list of the names and states of previous registration are as follows:

CERT. #	NAME	STATE
5332	Mark P. Amundson	ND
5333	Jan L. Anderson	NE
5334	Julie A. Borg	IA
5335	Jeffrey E. Brommer	NE
5336	Spencer E. Clairmont	ND
5337	Lisa M. Coakley	HI
5338	Julie A. D'Ambrosio	CT
5339	Mark A. Decker	IA
5340	John K. Dickson	WI
5341	Thomas S. Haas	KS
5342	Renee L. Jacobson	IL
5343	Michael J. Joldersma	TX
5344	Kendal L. Kaihoi	ND
5345	Timothy V. Klaphake	IN
5346	Jana Y. Lee	TN
5347	Mae S. Leung	TX
5348	Craig D. Logemann	IA
5349	Brian K. Maas	VA
5350	Mary C. McIntyre	KY
5351	Dean J. Nelson	ND
5352	Jacqueline G. Nolen	WI
5353	James L. Olson	ND
5354	Michael W. Ripp	WI
5355	Nolan J. Samb	ND
5356	Erik J. Senuty	WA
5357	Michele R. Slawson	WA
5358	Stephen E. Slawson	WA
5359	Diane F. Solbrack	OR
5360	Marta E. Stavreff	IN

In the case of <u>Mr. Ronald Schipper</u>, who was taking the examination as part of a disciplinary proceeding, Mr. Holmstrom was directed to inform Mr. Schipper that he successfully passed the examination.

In the case of <u>Mr. Maurice G. Emery</u>, who was taking the examination as a requirement for reinstatement of his license to practice, Mr. Zastera moved and Mr. Wangensteen seconded that the reinstatement of his license to practice be denied in that he failed to achieve a passing score of the reciprocity examination. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to items of a quasi judicial nature. The first item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by <u>Pharmacist David M. Craig</u>. Mr. Craig has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board invited him to appear before it to discuss his compliance with conditions of probation under which he has been practicing. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Craig and noting that he has remained in compliance with these conditions throughout the period of his probation, the Board acknowledged the conditions of probation had been met and that the time of probation has expired. The Board thanked Mr. Craig for attending today's meeting to discuss his compliance and wished him well.

The next item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was an appearance by Pharmacist Michael D. Meints. Mr. Meints has been on probation with the Board for the last two years and the Board invited him to appear before it to discuss his compliance with the conditions of probation under which he has been practicing. After discussing the various aspects of the conditions of probation with Mr. Meints and noting that he has remained in compliance with these conditions, the Board acknowledged that the conditions and probation had been met and that the time of probation has expired. The Board thanked Mr. Meints for attending today's meeting to discuss his compliance with the terms of his probation and wished him well.

The next item of a quasi judicial nature was the appearance before the Board of Mr. Ronald L. Schipper. Mr. Schipper's license to practice pharmacy had been suspended by the Board at its August 9 meeting. Mr. Schipper's license was to remain suspended until at least October 1 and until he successfully passed a jurisprudence examination offered by the Board. Mr. Schipper took the jurisprudence examination that was offered yesterday, October 10. Having successfully passed the examination Mr. Schipper now appeared before the Board to discuss the reinstatement of his license to practice pharmacy. After discussing the terms of probation called for in the Stipulation and Order of the Board developed at the August 9, 1989 meeting with Mr. Schipper, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the personal license to practice pharmacy of Mr. Ronald L. Schipper be reinstated and that Mr. Schipper be put on probation with the Board in accordance with the terms of the previous Stipulation and Order. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Michael A. Roth. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on August 8, 1989 with Mr. Roth. The purpose of the conference was to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct based on Mr. Roth's theft of controlled substances from his employer and the unauthorized personal use of the drugs. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Roth. Mr. Roth now personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the issues involving the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Roth, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Zastera and Mr. Holmstrom be directed to sign the Stipulation on the Board's behalf and further that Mr. Holmstrom issue and sign the Order called for in the Stipulation. The motion passed.

The next item of a quasi judicial nature to come before the Board was a presentation by Mr. Holley of a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Steven L. Bakkum. The Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on September 5, 1989 with Mr. Bakkum. The purpose of the conference was to discuss allegations of unprofessional conduct based on Mr. Bakkum's continued practice of pharmacy without virtue of having renewed his personal license to practice, which had expired on March 1, 1989. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Bakkum. Mr. Bakkum now personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the issues surrounding the Settlement Stipulation with Mr. Bakkum, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Henry Capiz be directed to sign the Stipulation and Order on the Board's behalf. The motion passed.

Mr. Joseph Zastera next requested that the Board reopen discussion on the matter of who should attend the NABP Health Law Officer's Conference scheduled for the first week of November as representatives of the Board. Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that in addition to Board Member Doris Calhoun and Board Inspectors Patricia Bellino and Stuart Vandenberg, that the Board also send Board President Henry Capiz to the HLOC meeting at Board expense. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies, which have been submitted to the Board since the last meeting. The first such application was submitted on behalf of Merwin Drug, 945 Rice Street, St. Paul, MN 55117 by Mr. Stephen R. Langemo, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure and subject also to the naming of a permanent pharmacist-incharge for the pharmacy. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, E. Highway 2 & 5th Avenue NE, East Grand Forks, MN 56721 by Mr. Scott Ward, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The third application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>Snyder Drug</u>, <u>219 E. Main</u>, <u>Luverne</u>, <u>MN 56156</u> by <u>Mr. Gary Ploeger</u>, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. George Medich moved and Ms. Patricia Lind seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The fourth and final application to conduct a new pharmacy to be reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of <u>The Medicine Shoppe</u>, 329 East <u>Highway 12</u>, <u>Litchfield</u>, <u>MN 55355</u> by <u>Mr. David Arness</u>, pharmacist-incharge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The Board addressed each of these supportive personnel requests after which Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that in the cases of:

Cahill Pharmacy, 131 N. Main St., Janesville, MN 56048, Terrance Cahill, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Clinic Pharmacy of Owatonna, 134 Southview, Owatonna, MN 55060, Gregory Posch, Pharmacist-in-charge:

Eveleth Fitzgerald Community Hospital Pharmacy, 227 McKinley Ave., Eveleth, MN 55734,

Louis Muhich, Pharmacist-in-charge:

Glencoe Area Health Center Pharmacy, 705 E. 18th St., Glencoe, MN 55336,

Dawn Huepenbecker, Pharmacist-in-charge;

K-Mart Pharmacy, 1201 Hwy. 2 West, Bemidji, MN 56601, Burton Lade, Pharmacist-in-charge;

K-Mart Pharmacy, 1090 Highway 15 S., Hutchinson, MN 55350, William Wimmer, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Lakeside Medical Center Pharmacy, 129 E. 6th Ave., Pine City, MN 55063.

Dean Watson, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Medicine Shoppe, 117 SE 1st St., Wadena, MN 56482, Michael Mertens, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Merwin Drug, 13735 Round Lake Blvd. NW #117, Andover, MN 55304, David Lehman, Pharmacist-in-charge, and;

Seip Drug, Miller Street, P. O. Box 98, New York Mills, MN 56567, Nathan Seip, Pharmacist-in-charge;

the applications be approved as written and in the cases of:

Big Lake Snyder Drug, Lake Shopping Center, Box 280, Big Lake, MN 55309,

Alan Mackereth, Pharmacist-in-charge, and;

Cash Wise Pharmacy, 1300 SE 3rd St., Willmar, MN 56201, James Keuseman, Pharmacist-in-charge

the applications be approved subject to the development and inclusion in the written procedures by the pharmacists-in-charge of a statement indicating that the pharmacist will personally initial some other document certifying each prescription when the technician enters prescription information and the pharmacist's initial into the store's computer. The motion passed.

The Board next began discussion of dates for future meetings. Future meetings of the Board have been scheduled as follows:

November 29, 1989 - Buisness Meeting (Pharmacist Board Members appear at 8:00 a.m. in order to put together the laboratory portion of the January, 1990 Board exam)

January 23, 1990 - Board examination and Reciprocity

January 24, 1990 - Board examination January 25, 1990 - Business Meeting

February 28, 1990 - Business Meeting

April 3, 1990 - Reciprocity Exam

April 4, 1990 - Business Meeting (Pharmacist Board Members appear at 8:00 a.m. in order to put together the laboratory portion of the June, 1990 Board exam)

May 16, 1990 - Business Meeting May 20-23, 1990 - NABP Annual Meeting

June 26, 1990 - Board Examination and Reciprocity

June 27, 1990 - Board Examination June 28, 1990 - Business Meeting August 8, 1990 - Business Meeting

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force during the period of August 23 to October 3, 1989, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board for its information a copy of the preliminary draft of legislation being proposed by the state's wholesalers in order to bring Minnesota into compliance with the requirements of the Federal Prescription Drug Marketing Act of 1987. No Board action on this document was indicated at this time.

There being no further business at this time, President Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESTDENT

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY

# SIX HUNDRED THIRTY NINTH MEETING

November 29, 1989. At approximately 8:00 a.m. on November 29, 1989 the pharmacist members of the Board met in the Board of Pharmacy Conference Room at 2700 University Avenue West in St. Paul, Minnesota for the purpose of developing the laboratory practical examination questions for the January, 1990 board exam.

At approximately 9:00 a.m., November 29, 1989, the Board met for the purpose of conducting a general business meeting. In attendance were Chairman Henry Capiz, Ove Wangensteen, Patricia Lind, Doris Calhoun, Joseph Zastera, Patricia DeLaPointe and George Medich as was the Board's Executive Director, Mr. David Holmstrom, and the Board's Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Holley.

The first order of business was a review of the minutes of the meeting of October 10 & 11, 1989. Mr. Ove Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the minutes of the 638th Meeting of the Board held, October 10 and 11, 1989, be approved as written. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications to conduct new pharmacies, which have been submitted to the Board since its last meeting. The first such application reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Pamida Pharmacy, Highway 12 East, Litchfield, MN 55335 by Mr. John Truscott, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy and after noting that Pharmacy Board Surveyor Lloyd Pekas has completed an on-site inspection to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure, Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the application be approved and a license issued. The motion passed.

The second application to conduct a new pharmacy which was reviewed by the Board was submitted on behalf of Quantum Health Resources, 2915 Waters Road, Eagan, MN 55121 by Mr. Harlan Langstraat, pharmacist-in-charge. After carefully reviewing this application and a diagram of the proposed pharmacy, Mr. George Medich moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that the application be approved and a license issued subject to the successful completion of an on-site inspection by a member of the Board's staff to assure compliance with Pharmacy Board rules dealing with licensure. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to a letter it received from Mr. David M. Fletcher, General Manager of Master Animal Care in Two Harbors, Minnesota. Mr. Fletcher has reached an agreement with a Minnesota pharmacist to dispense veterinary legend drugs from the Master Animal Care facility on a part-time basis. Mr. Fletcher inquired of the Board whether licensure as a pharmacy would be necessary. After thoroughly discussing the issue, the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to communicate to Mr. Fletcher

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 639 Meeting, November 29, 1989 Page 2

that licensure of a portion of the Master Animal Care Facility as a Pharmacy would be necessary but that due to the limited scope of operation some variances addressing these limitations would be considered by the Board.

At this time Pharmacist Harry W. Alcorn, Jr. appeared before the Board to discuss potential licensing for Tokos Medical Corporation, 1380 Energy Lane #1, St. Paul, MN 55108. Tokos Medical Corporation is a national company for home care in obstetrics and gynecology that specializes in high risk obstetrical patients only. Mr. Alcorn explained the way that Tokos will be operating and indicated to the Board that the majority of the prescriptions for Tokos patients will be prepared by Twin City Geriatric Drug but that a limited supply of emergency type medications are needed from time to time and it is proposed that these medications be stored at the Tokos Medical Corporation Offices. After thoroughly discussing the issues involved with Mr. Alcorn, the Board informed Mr. Alcorn that he should submit an application for licensure, a diagram of the area proposed for licensure and a request for variances due to the very limited scope of pharmacy operations anticipated. Mr. Alcorn indicated that he would be happy to do so.

The Board next turned its attention to matters of a quasi judicial nature. Mr. Holley presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation in the matter of the pharmacy license of Harold's Pharmacy and the pharmacist license of Nathan Schapiro, pharmacist-in-charge. Settlement Stipulation was developed subsequent to a conference held on October 31, 1989 with Mr. Schapiro and the owners of Harold's Pharmacy, Mrs. Grace Azine and Mr. Sheldon Azine, to discuss allegations that Harold's Pharmacy provided fax machines, medication carts, or other goods or services to local nursing homes free or below cost in exchange for obtaining the prescription business from those homes and to discuss other allegations regarding the refilling of prescriptions, use of technicians, and use of computers at the pharmacy. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Schapiro and Mrs. Azine. Mr. Schapiro and Mr. and Mrs. Azine personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Stipulation with these individuals, Ms. Doris Calhoun moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Capiz sign the Stipulation and Order on the Board's behalf. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board a copy of the Settlement Stipulation and proposed Order in the matter of the Pharmacist license of Mr. Dean C. Watson. The Settlement Stipulation and proposed Order was developed subsequent to a conference held on October 16, 1989 with Mr.

Watson to discuss allegations that Mr. Watson, on one or more occasions, reported for work in an intoxicated condition and that Mr. Watson has habitually indulged in the use of intoxicating liquors in a manner which could cause conduct endangering public health. The Settlement Stipulation has been agreed to, accepted by, and signed by Mr. Watson. Mr. Watson and his Attorney, Mr. Patrick O'Neil, personally appeared before the Board at this time to discuss the Stipulation. After thoroughly discussing the Stipulation with Mr. Watson, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that the Board accept the Settlement Stipulation and that Mr. Henry Capiz be directed to sign the Stipulation and Order on the Board's behalf. The motion passed.

Mr. Holley next presented to the Board documents alleging violations of probation by Mr. Steven L. Bakkum. In accordance with paragraph 2A of the Order of the Board in the matter of the pharmacist license of Mr. Steven L. Bakkum dated February 8, 1988 he was prohibited from consuming or otherwise using any unauthorized prescription drug during the two year period of his probation. A urine sample collected from Mr. Bakkum on September 5, 1989 tested positive for opiates. Additionally, the Order required that Mr. Bakkum attend at least four AA meetings each month and that he cause the Board to receive semi-annual written reports from his AA groups. The reports due by January 28 and July 28, 1989 were not received. Pursuant to the Order of the Board, a Board determination that a violation of the terms of probation have occurred may result in the suspension of Mr. Bakkum's license for an indefinite period of time or an extension of the period of probation. Mr. Bakkum now appeared before the Board to discuss these allegations. After thoroughly discussing the issues with Mr. Bakkum, Ms. Patricia Lind moved and Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe seconded that the Board find that Mr. Bakkum has violated the terms of the Board's previous Order and that Mr. Bakkum's license to practice pharmacy be suspended indefinitely with no right to reapply for reinstatement prior to January 15, 1990 and further that Mr. Robert Holley develop a new Order of the Board and serve the same on Mr. Bakkum. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next introduced to the Board a letter he received from Mr. Gordon L. Kohs, which requested an opportunity to appear before the Board to discuss a possible amendment to an Order of the Board dated August 25, 1988. One of the terms of the Board's previous Order was that Mr. Kohs could not be pharmacist—in—charge at any pharmacy in Minnesota until August 10, 1990. Mr. Kohs has received an employment opportunity as pharmacist—in—charge of a pharmacy in St. Paul, Minnesota and is requesting an opportunity to appear before the Board to discuss modification of the Board's previous Order that would allow him to accept the position. Mr. Kohs now personally appeared before the Board to discuss his request. After thoroughly discussing the issues involved with Mr. Kohs, Mr. Ove

Wangensteen moved and Mr. Joseph Zastera seconded that the Board amend its Order to allow Mr. Kohs to accept the position as pharmacist-in-charge effective immediately on condition that should he accept a position as pharmacist-in-charge he will maintain a perpetual inventory of all controlled substances at the pharmacy for a period of at least two years and that Mr. Holley be directed to draft the appropriate documents amending the Board's previous Order. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a copy of a letter from Thomas J. Russell, Assistant Regional Director of the Federal Trade Commission to Mr. Thomas Pursell, Special Assistant Attorney General for the State of Minnesota relating to the Board's actions to enforce Minn. Rule 6800.2250, subpart 1, clause D. Mr. Holmstrom outlined for the Board the discussions he and Board Member Zastera had with Mr. Holley and Attorneys Lisa Tiegel and Stephen Kilgriff regarding Mr. Russell's letter. No action by the Board was taken at this time.

The Board next considered a request for a variance received by Mr. Holmstrom from Mr. David Parry on behalf of Bruning Pharmacy in St. Cloud, Minnesota. Mr. Parry is requesting that the Board allow Bruning Pharmacy a variance to the ratios of pharmacy technicians set forth in Board rules. After carefully reviewing Mr. Parry's request and the number of pharmacists and number of technicians employed at Bruning Pharmacy the Board was unable to determine exactly why a variance request was needed. The Board tabled the request of Mr. Parry and directed Mr. Holmstrom to contact Mr. Parry by telephone to obtain additional information.

The Board next considered a request for a variance received by Mr. David Ziolkowski on behalf of Syncor Pharmacy in St. Paul, Minnesota. Mr. Ziolkowski is seeking an extension of the variance that was granted by the Board to Syncor at its meeting of October 19, 1988. After briefly discussing the previously granted variance and the need for an extension, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. Ove Wangensteen seconded that an extension of the variance granted October 19, 1988 be granted to Syncor International. The extension will remain in effect until November 29, 1990. The motion passed.

The Board next turned its attention to applications for the use of supportive personnel it has received in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Rule 6800.3850. The Board addressed each of the supportive personnel requests, after which Ms. Patricia DeLaPointe moved and Ms. Doris Calhoun seconded that in the cases of:

Cash Wise Pharmacy, 1300 SE 3rd St., Willmar, MN 56201, James Keuseman, Pharmacist-in-charge:

MINNESOTA BOARD OF PHARMACY - 639 Meeting, November 29, 1989 Page 5

Cub Pharmacy, 2850 26th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55406, Bradley Larson, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Diabetes Center Pharmacy, 2851 Hedburg Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343, Angeline Picconatto Carlson, Pharmacist-in-charge:

Erickson Valu Drug, 508 3rd St., Farmington, MN 55024, Owen R. Pool, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Fairview Community Pharmacy, 2450 26th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55406, Robert Beacher, Pharmacist-in-charge;

K-Mart Pharmacy, 8949 University Ave. NE, Blaine, MN 55433, Thomas Curren, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Prescription Center, 1110 S. 1st St., Willmar, MN 56201, Nancy R. Score, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Rochester Methodist Hosp. Phcy., 201 W. Center St, Rochester, MN 55902, Rayburn Vrabel, Pharmacist-in-charge;

St. Olaf Pharmacy Inc., 1000 1st Dr. NW, Austin, MN 55912, Pamela K. Clark, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Seymour's Pharmacy, 1656 White Bear Ave., St. Paul, MN 55106, Rodger Jackson, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Snyder Brothers Drug, 1296 Brookdale Ctr., Brooklyn Center, MN 55430, Deborah Gregg, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Snyder Drug, Highway 30 & 8th Ave. SE, Pipestone, MN 56164, Michael J. Scheidecker, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Target Pharmacy, 3601 S. Highway 100, St. Louis Park, MN 55416, David B. Hydukovich, Pharmacist-in-charge, and;

Village Apothecary, P. O. Box 538, Battle Lake, MN 56515, Elizabeth Ukkelberg, Pharmacist-in-charge;

the applications be approved as written; and that in the case of the applications of:

Group Health Pharmacy, 15290 Pennock Lane, Apple Valley, MN 55124, Bradley T. Larson, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Group Health Pharmacy, 8600 Nicollet Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420, Cynthia M. Harris, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Group Health Phamacy, 6845 Lee Ave. N., Brooklyn Center, MN 55429, Jeffrey Walling, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Group Health pharmacy, 2165 White Bear Avenue, Maplewood, MN 55109, Nicholas J. Thrune, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Group Health Pharmacy, 701 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55415, Steven H. Baker, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Group Health Pharmacy, 14001 Ridgedale Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343, Mark F. Woessner, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Group Health Phcy., 1533 Utica Ave. S., St. Louis Park, MN 55416, Dale D. Carlson, Pharmacist-in-charge;

Group Health Pharmacy, 2500 Como Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55108, Sandra Shirek, Pharmacist-in-charge

Group Health Pharmacy, 1415 81st Ave. NE, Spring Lake Park, MN 55432, Cathy R. Schmitt, Pharmacist-in-charge, and;

Group Health Pharmacy, 1430 Highway 96, White Bear Lake, MN 55110, Bradley D. Wacholz, Pharmacist-in-charge

the applications be approved subject to the development by the respective pharmacists-in-charge of statements indicating that the pharmacist will determine which drug is to be used to fill the prescription after which the technician may retrieve the medication from the shelves and a statement indicating that the initials of the technician entering the data into the pharmacy's computer will be carried in the computer record of each prescription. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a copy of a letter he received from Mr. Hal Heupel, pharmacist-in-charge of Sherburn Drug in Sherburn, Minnesota. Mr. Heupel related to the Board that physicians in his area often became somewhat miffed when they were called to reauthorize a prescription that had been written for multiple refills when those refills became invalidated because the patient attempted to transfer the prescription more than one time. After discussing the issue, the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to inform Mr. Heupel that there is really nothing the Board can do about physicians who become upset because of phone calls from pharmacists and that Mr. Heupel should attempt to address the issue personally with his local physicians.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a request made by Ms. Kimberly Anne Redic Kill regarding NABPLEX score transfer. Ms. Kill is requesting the Board to reconsider its position on NABPLEX score transfers and expand the length of time which the Board will allow the use of transferred NABPLEX scores. The previous position of the Board has been that NABPLEX and FDLE scores transferred to the Board through the NABP Score Transfer Process would allow the candidate to sit for the remaining portions of the Board's licensure examination the next time the examination was offered. After considering the present request and discussing the issue of score transfer, the Board directed Mr. Holmstrom to accept NABPLEX and FDLE score transfers and allow candidates who are transferring scores by this process to sit for the remaining portions of the licensure exam anytime within twelve months from the date that the original examination, who's scores are being transferred, was taken. This will allow, as an example, the candidates to utilize NABPLEX and FDLE scores from the June of 1989 examination for either the January, 1990 examination or the June, 1990 examination.

Mr. Holmstrom next presented to the Board a letter from Mr. Thomas Woller, Assistant Director and Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Services, University of Minnesota Hospital and Clinics, updating the Board on the progress to date of the Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacist's technician check technician demonstration project. Mr. Woller reports that as of October, 1989, three of the four sites are underway.

The next item on the Board's agenda was the recommendation from the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force relative to programs submitted for approval in meeting the continuing education requirements of Minnesota pharmacists. After carefully reviewing the list of programs submitted to and reviewed by the Continuing Education Advisory Task Force between the period of October 4, 1989 and November 14, 1989, Mr. Joseph Zastera moved and Mr. George Medich seconded that the programs recommended for approval by the Task Force be so approved and that approval be denied to those programs for which denial of approval was recommended. The motion passed.

Mr. Holmstrom next briefed the Board on issues that were discussed at recent Board staff meetings. The Board directed its Committee on Rules and Legislation to consider these issues further and provide direction to Mr. Holmstrom.

There being no further business at this time Chairman Capiz adjourned the meeting.

PRESIDENT

EVECUTTUE DIDECTOR